V I N T O N B O O K C O P Y

VOLUME II

See Volume I for an explanation of the genesis of the Vinton Book.

Volume II covers the American Board Missions (up to 1886) to:-

THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS
THE SANDWICH ISLANDS
MICRONESIA
EAST INDIAN ISLANDS: Borneo, Java, Sumatra
MISSION TO PATAGONIA
EXPLORING MISSION TO SOUTH AMERICA

The Congregational
Library
14 Beacon Street
Boston, MA 02108

Ackley, Anna B. (See Riggs
Adams, Fidelia 111
Adams, Nancy Ann Margery Rankin 76
Adams, Moses Newton 76
Agnew, John R. 27
Aiken, Laura M. 48
Aiton, John F. 76
Aiton, Nancy Hunter 76
Alexander, Abbie — 151
Alexander, Mary Ann McKinney 135
Alexander, William Dewitt 151
Alexander, William Patterson 134
Allen, Harrison 27
Allen, Nancy Eamse 27
Allis, Emeline Palmer 64
Allis, Samuel 64
Ambler, Augustus T. 100
Andrews, Anna Seward 147
Andrews, Claudius Buchanan 147
Andrews, Lorrin 130
Andrews, Mary A. Wilson 130
Andrews, Parmelly Pierce 155
Andrews, Seth Lathrop, M.D. 155
Arms, Harriet 40
Arms, Maria P. 46
Arms, Mary Maxwell 118
Arms, William 117
Armstrong, Clarissa Chapman 135
Armstrong, Richard 135
Austin, Daniel Harmon 59
Austin, Lydia Hovey 60
Auten, Lydia Chapman 40
Auten, Peter 40
Avery, Mary A. 20
Ayer, Elizabeth Taylor 88,95
Ayer, Frederic 88,95

Backus, Elizabeth M. 46
Bailey, Caroline Hubbard 160
Bailey, Edward 160
Baldwin, Charlotte Fowler 133
Baldwin, Dwight, M.D. 133
Baldwin, Mary Proctor 149
Baldwin, William Otis 148
Bardwell, Elijah 35
Bardwell, Lavina Howes 35
Barnes, Nancy Woodbury 40
Beals, John A. 46
Belcher, William N. 57
Belden, Catherine 42
Bennet, Hannah 44
Bigelow, Chloe M. 46
Bingham, Hiram 126
Bingham, Hiram, ~~J.R.~~ Jr. 168
Bingham, Minerva C.Brewster 169
Bingham, Sybil Mosely 126
Bishop, Artemas 128
Bishop, Asenath 110
Bishop, Cornelia A.Sessions 151
Bishop, Delia Stone 128
Bishop, Elizabeth Edwards 128
Bishop, Lizzie 81
Bishop, Lydia L. 48
Bishop, Sereno Edwards 151
Bissell, Caroline Dickinson 42,44
Bissell, Lewis 41
Bissell, Maria Theresa 20
Bissell, Mary Dana 42
Bissell, Mary J.Dickinson 42
Blair, William C. 51
Blair, Mrs. W.C. 51
Blatchford, Henry 92
Blatchley, Abraham, M.D. 154
Blatchley, Jemima Marvin 154
Bliss, Asher 106
Bliss, Cassandra Hooper 106
Bliss, Ebenezer 37
Bliss, Emily Curtis 141
Bliss, Isaac 140
Blunt, Ainsworth Emery 14
Blunt, Harriet Ellsworth 14
Boing, Anna Maria Stiles 32
Boing, Elias Levi 31
Bond, Elias 143
Bond, Ellen Mariner Howell 143
Borneo, Mission to 120
Bosworth, Mrs. 18
Boutwell, Hester Crooks 87
Boutwell, William Thurston 87
Bradley, Catherine Wheeler 109
Bradley, Hanover 109
Breed, David 44
Breed, Sarah A. 45
Brewster, Sarah Withrow 102
Brewster, Sidney E. 101
Briggs, Mary 81
Brigham, John Clark 175
Bright, Charlotte Stoker 60
Bright, Samuel Brittain 60
Britto, Cinderilla 113
Brown, Lydia 164
Buer, Eliza R. 37
Burnham, Anna 36
Burt, Miss 113
Butler, Elizur, M.D. 4
Butler, Esther Post 4
Butler, Lucy Ames 4
Buttrick, Daniel Sabin 1

Buttrick, Elizabeth Proctor 1
Byington, Cyrus 25
Byington, Sophia 26

Calhoun, Myra 83
Campbell, Dolly Farrar 96
Campbell, John 92
Campbell, Mrs. John 92
Campbell, W.R. 96
Castle, Angeline Loraine Tenny 161
Castle, Mary Tenny 161
Castle, Samuel Northrup 161
Cathcart, Lillie Sophie 174
Chamberlain, Daniel 156
Chamberlain, Jerusha 156
Chamberlain, Levi 157
Chamberlain, Maria Patten 158
Chamberlin, Flora Hoyt 2
Chamberlin, William 2
Chapin, Alonzo, M.D. 155
Chapin, Mary Ann Tenney 155
Chapman, Epaphras 57
Cherokees 1
Chickasaw Mission 51
Child, Priscilla G. 47
Choate, Mary B. 61
Choctaw Mission 22
Clark, Ephraim Weston 131
Clark, Gilman 110
Clark, Harriet S. 112
Clark, Louisa 20
Clark, Mary Kittredge 131
Clark, Sarah Helen (Richards) H. 132
Clough, Eunice 39
Coan, Fidelia Church 140
Coan, Lydia Bingham 140
Coan, Titus 140
Colby, Richard 61
Collins, Mary C. 82
Colton, Marcia 43
Colton, Maria
Comstock, Susan (See Requa)
Conde, Andelusia Lee 110,141
Conde, Daniel Toll 141
Condit, Azuba C. 124
Conger, Abijah 11
Conger, Mrs. Abijah 11
Cook, Delia 89,94
Cook, Sylvester, M. 81
Cooke, Amos Starr 161
Cooke, Juliette Montague 162
Copeland, Abigail Hastings Rice 41
Copeland, Charles Cook 29
Copeland, Cornelia Ladd 29
Copeland, Henry Keeler 20,41
Creek Indians, Mission to 53
Crosby, Harriet E. 41
Culver, William 102
Cunningham, Hugh D. 80
Cunningham, Martha A. 81
Cunningham, Mary B. 80
Curtis, Mrs. Adele M. 81
Curtis, Marilla Wright 109
Curtis, Mary M. 46
Curtis, Otis Freeman 108
Cushman, Calvin 34
Cushman, Laura Bardwell 35

Dada, Harriet Atwood 48
Dakota Mission 71
Dana, Ann Bunce 45
Day, Kellogg 20
Day, Mary L. Ingalls 20
Dean, Erastus 13
Dean, Sarah 22
Dean, Sarah Coleman 14
Denny, Mary Elizabeth 22
Dibble, Maria M.Tomlinson 134
Dibble, Shelton Sheldon 133
Dimond, Ann Maria Anner 160
Dimond, Henry 160
Doane, Clara Hale Strong 168
Doane, Edward T. 167
Doane, Sarah Wells Wilbur 168
Dodge, Emeline Bradshaw 10
Dodge, Lucy 82
Dodge, Nathaniel Brown 56
Dodge, Roderick Lothrop, M.D. 10,54
Dodge, Sally Gale 56
Dole, Daniel 142
Dole, Emily H. Ballard 143
Doty, Elihu 119,120
Downer, Lucinda 42
Dudley, John 39
Dunbar, Esther Smith 63
Dunbar, John 62
Dwight, Samuel Gelston 147
Dyer, Anson 33
Dyer,Mrs.Anson 33

Edwards, Jerusha 45,79, 112
Edwards, John 30
Edwards, Rosanna Hill Murphy 31
Eells, Cushing 67
Eells, Myra Fairbank 67
Egerton, Asa 19

Elliot, Mary Ward 105
Elliot, John 105
Ellis, Edwin, M.D. 91
Ellis, Mrs. Edwin 91
Ellis, Sarah Hoyt 14
Ellis, Sylvester 14
Ellsworth, Eliza Tolman 13
Ellsworth, Frederic 15
Ellsworth, Mrs. Frederic 15
Ellsworth, John Clark 13
Ely, Catharine Gaulais 89
Ely, Edmund Franklin 89
Ely, James 129
Ely, Louise Everest 129
Emerson, John S. 135
Emerson, Ursula Sophia 136
Ennis, Henrietta B.Haines 121
Ennis, Jacob 119,120, 121
Etris, Mary 57, 61

Faxon, Rachel Ann 84
Fay, Catharine A. 43
Fernal, Joanna S.B.Lewis 18
Fernal, Luke 18
Ferry, Amanda White 93
Ferry, William Montague 93, 97
Finney, Alfred 2
Finney, Suzanna Washburn 3
Fisk, Isaac 33
Fleming, John 53
Fleming, Margaret Scudder 53
Fletcher, Jennie Estella 174
Forbes, Anderson Oliver 149
Forbes, Cochran 136
Forbes, Maria Jane Chamberlain 149
Forbes, Rebecca Duncan Smith 136
Foster, Nancy 38
Fox, Caroline 45,112
Fuller, Catherine 19
Fuller, Eliza Howell 60
Fuller, Lemuel 159
Fuller, Stephen 60

Gage, Betsy 37
Gage, David 37
Gaston, Charity A. 49
Gaston, George G. 64
Gaston, Mrs. G. G. 64
Geary, Frances M. Skinner 96
Geary, Lucius 96
Gibbs, Adin O. 38
Giddings, Eliza 20
Gleason, Anson 36,108
Gleason, Bethiah Williams Tracy37,108
Gleason, Mary L. 112

Goodale, Hannah 95
Goodrich, Joseph 129
Goodrich, Martha Barnes 130
Goulding, Harriet 44
Gray, Aaron 19
Gray, Mary Augusta Dix 70
Gray, William Henry 69
Green, Asenath 132
Green, Jonathan Smith 132
Green, Theodosia Arnold 132
Greenlee, Mary Ann 49
Gulick, Anna Elisa 151
Gulick, Fanny Hinkley Thomas 133
Gulick, Louisa Lewis 150,167
Gulick, Luther Halsey, M.D. 150,166
Gulick, Orramel Hinckley 150
Gulick, Peter Johnson 132

Haines, Maria L. 2
Hall, Benjamin F. 112
Hall, Betsey Parker 86
Hall, Charles L. 82
Hall, Chauncy 96,100
Hall, Edwin Oscar 70,160
Hall, Emeline Gaylord 107
Hall, Emma Calhoun 82
Hall, Isabella Murray 11
Hall, Lois W. 21
Hall, Lydia Sears 43
Hall, Margaret Nevins 111
Hall, Mary Ann 112
Hall, Mary E.B. 112
Hall, Metilda Hotchkiss 96, 95
Hall, Moody 1, 11
Hall, Sarah Lynn Williams 70,160
Hall, Sherman 86
Hall, William 107
Hancock, Elizabeth Y. 22
Hancock, Joseph Woods 77
Hancock, Martha Maria Houghton 77
Hancock, Sarah Rankin 77
Harris, John K. 46
Harris, Marianne LaTourette
Harris, Thompson Stille 104
Hearsey, Mason 96
Henderson, Nancy 110
Heydenburk, Huldah Wilcox W. 94
Heydenburk, Martin 94
Hemmingway, Josiah 16
Hitchcock, Asa 16
Hitchcock, Daniel 13
Hitchcock, Harvey Rexford 136
Hitchcock, Jacob 12
Hitchcock, Julia Sophronia 21
Hitchcock, Lucy Morse 16
Hitchcock, Nancy Brown 13
Hitchcock, Rebecca Howard 137
Hitchcock, Sophronia Sumner 16

Hobbs, Mary Cornelia Sears 31
Hobbs, Simon L., M.D. 31
Holland, Electa Hopkins 15
Holland, William 15
Holman, Lucia Ruggles 154
Holman, Thomas, M.D. 153
Holmes, James 52
Holmes, Sarah Ann VanWagener 52
Hooper, Eliza Fairbanks 35
Hooper, Vina Everett 35
Hooper, William 35
Hopkins, Agnes C.Johnson (See Pond)
Hopkins, Robert 75
Hosmer, Angelina 45
Hotchkin, Ann J. 47
Hotchkin, Ebenezer 28
Hotchkin, John J. 46
Hotchkin, Philena Thacher 28
Hotchkiss, Matilda (See Hall)
Hough, Elizabeth J. 45,112
Houston, Albert Sturges 173
Houston, Elizabeth Moffit Danskin 173
Howes, Lucy Hutchinson 34
Howes, Zechariah 34
Hoyt, Ard 42
Hoyt, Esther Booth 2
Hudson, John S. 94
Hudson, Mrs. J.S. 94
Huggins, Alexander 78
Huggins, Eliza 81
Huggins, Lydia Pettijohn 78
Hunt, Mary Hedges 146
Hunt, Timothy Dwight 146
Hyde, Charles McEwen 153
Hyde, Mary Therza Knight 153

Indian Archipelago, Mission to 115
Ingham, Lucinda P. 82
Ingham, Samuel 81
Irvine, Margaret Louisa Louisa M. 83
Ives, Mark 141
Ives, Mary Anna 142

James, Phebe G. Jaquith 90
James, Woodbridge Little 90
Java, Mission to 119
Jewell, E. Conger 33
Jewell, Moses 33
Johnson, Edward 142
Johnson, Lois L. Hoyt 142
Johnstone, Andrew 159
Johnstone, Rebecca Worth 159
Jones, Abner D. 40
Jones, Amasa 57, 58
Jones, Eunice Gates Robinson 40
Jones, Roxana Stearns 58
Joslyn, Matthias 19, 39
Joslyn, Sophia Martelia Palmer 17, 39
Judd, Gerritt Parmelee, M.D. 154
Judd, Laura Fish 154

Kanouse, John 32
Kanouse, Peter 32
Kelly, Hannah 18
Kenney, S. Elizabeth 22
Kendall, Eliza C. (See Kingsbury,Cyrus,Jr.)
Kent, Mary 112
Ker,Sarah 40
Keyes, Harriet Newell 43
Kingsbury, Rev.Cyrus 1, 22 A
Kingsbury, Cyrus, Jr. 49
Kingsbury, Mrs. Celecta May 23
Kingsbury, Eliza C.Kendall 49, 50
Kingsbury, Lucy 49
Kingsbury, Mrs. Sarah B.V. 23
Kinney, Henry 148
Kinney, Maria Louisa Walworth 148
Knapp, Charlotte Close 162
Knapp, Horton Owen 162

Lacket, Mr. and Mrs. 101
Lafon, Sophia Louisa Parker 142
Lafon, Thomas, M.D. 142
Laframbois, Julia A. 80
Lane, Joseph 104
Lane, Rebecca Philbrick 105
Lansing, Abraham Groot 31
Lansing, Sarah M.Herrick 31
Lathrop, Cornelia F.C.D. 42
Lathrop, Edwin 42
Lathrop, Laura E. Tilton 112
Leavitt, Jane B. (See Seymour)
Lee, Andelusia (See Conde)
Libby, Hannah E. 47
Libby, Samuel Thompson 47
Locke, Edwin 162
Locke,Martha Laurens Rowell 162
Lockwood, CassandraSawyer 8
Lockwood, Jesse 8
Logan, Mary Elvira Fenn 171
Logan, Robert William 170
Loomis, Elisha 157
Loomis,Maria Theresa Sartwell 157
Lord, Lucinda H. 22
Lovell, Lucy E. 49
Lovell, Mary W. 49
Lyman, David Belden 138
Lyman, Eliza Pond 117

Lyman, Henry 117
Lyman, Sarah Joiner 138
Lyons, Betsey Curtis 137
Lyon, Eleanor B. 113
Lyons, Lorenzo 137
Lyons, Lucia G.Smith 137

Mackinaw Mission 93
Macomber, Stephen B. 37
Macomber, Mrs. S.B. 37
Manwaring, William Hubbard 18
Marsh, Cutting 99
Marsh, Eunice O. Osmar 94, 99
Maumee Indians 101
McDonald, Charles 162
McDonald, Harriet Treadwell H. 163
Merrill, Elizabeth A. 40
Micronesia, Mission to 166
Mills, Cyrus Taggart 149
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman 150
Miner, Amanda Head 99
Miner, D. Irenaeus 91
Miner, Jesse 99
Miner, Lydia J. 91
Montgomery, Harriet Woolley 57
Montgomery, William Bell 57
Moore, Hannah 20, 41
Morris, Martha Riggs 81
Morris, Wyllis King 81
Morton, Mr. 113
Mosby, John L. 52
Moseley, Samuel 26
Moseley, Sarah Curtis 26
Moulton, Lucinda Field 38
Moulton, Samuel 38
Mudgett, Sophia 100,111
Munn, Bethuel 163
Munn, Louisa 163
Munson, Abigail Waldo Johnson 116
Munson, Samuel 115,116

Nash, Erminia (See Worcester) 16
Nevius, Elbert 119,121
Nevius, Maria L. Condit 121
Newell, Rebecca 102,110
Newland, John 95
Newland, Mrs. John 95
Newton, Abel D. 95
Newton, Mary Hunt M.S. 17
Newton, Samuel 17, 61
Newton, Sophia Martelia Palmer 17,39, 61
New York Indians 103
North Pacific Missionary Institute 153

Ogden, Maria C. 164
Ojibwa Mission 85
Olmstead, Jared 28
Olmstead, Julia L. Betts 29
Oregon Mission 65
Orr, James 12
Orr, Julia F.Stone 12
Orr, Minerva Washburn 12
Osages, Mission to 55
Osmar, Eunice O. (See Marsh)

Paddock, Elliott 83
Paddock, Martha 83
Palmer, Annette Augusta 174
Palmer, Clarissa Johnson 6, 56
Palmer, Jerusha Johnson 7
Palmer, Marcus, M.D. 6, 56
Palmer, Sarah Ann 20
Paris, John D. 143
Paris, Mary Carpenter 144
Paris, Mary Grant 144
Parker, Benjamin Wyman 139
Parker, Emily 113
Parker, Henry 13
Parker, Henry H. 151
Parker, Mary Elizabeth Barker 139
Parker, Philena Griffin 13
Parker, Samuel 65
Parvin, Theophilus 175
Patagonia, Mission to 175
Pawnees, Mission to 62
Pearson, Samuel 52
Pease, Edmund Morris, M.D. 172
Pease, Harriet Almira Sturtevant 172
Peck, Abigail 113
Perkins, Elvira G. 61
Pettijohn, Fanny Huggins 79
Pettijohn, Jonas 79
Pierce, Agnes Dawson H. 109
Pierce, Nathaniel Horace 109
Pierson, George M.D. 30,168
Pierson, Nancy Annette Shaw 168
Pierson, Salome Dexter 30
Pierson, William E. 22
Pike, Sophronia Bulfinch 83
Pitkin, Horace W. 44
Pixley, Benton 57
Pixley, Lucia Frances 57
Pogue, John Fawcett 146
Pogue, Maria K. Whitney 147
Pohlman, Mrs. 123
Pohlman, William J. 123
Pond, Agnes C.J.H. 75
Pond, Cordelia Eggleston 74
Pond, Edward Robert 80

Pond, Gideon Hollister 75
Pond, Mary F. Hopkins 80
Pond, Rebecca Smith 75
Pond, Sarah Poage 75
Pond, Samuel William 74
Post, Flora 19
Potter, Jane 29,77,108
Potter, Joshua 29,76,108
Potter, Laura Weld 5
Potter, William 4
Potter, William S. 48
Price, Francis M. 173
Price, Sarah Jane Freeborn 173
Pride, Hannah Thacher 32
Pride, William W., M.D. 32
Proctor, Fanny 15
Proctor, Isaac 14
Pulsifer, Charles 91
Pulsifer, Hannah H.Swinnerton 91

Rand, Carrie T. Foss 171
Rand, Frank E. 171
Ranney, Charlotte Taylor 9
Ranney, Timothy Emerson 8, 63
Redfield, Abraham 60
Redfield, Phebe Beach 60
Remington, David 36
Remington, Esther 36
Requa, George 59
Requa, Mary Austin 59
Requa, Sarah S. Clapp 59
Requa, Susan Comstock 59
Requa, William Combs 58
Rice, Mary Sophia Hyde 165
Rice, William Harrison 165
Richards, Clarissa Lyman 129
Richards, William 128
Richmond, Emeline H. 52
Riggs, Alfred Loughy 77
Riggs, Annie B.Ackley 74, 80
Riggs, Hannah 101
Riggs, Isabella B. 81
Riggs, Mary Buel Hatch 78
Riggs, Mary Ann Clark Longley 74
Riggs, Nina Cornelia M.Foster 78
Riggs, Stephen Return 73
Riggs, Thomas Laurence 78
Robbins, James C. 83
Roberts, Ephraim Peter 169
Roberts, Myra Holman Farrington 169
Rockwood, Avis Hooper 107
Rockwood, Gilbert 107
Rogers, Andrew 70
Rogers, Cornelius 70
Rogers, Edmund H. 159
Rogers, Elizabeth M. Hitchcock 159
Rogers, Mary Ward 159
Rogers, Statira Leslie 70
Root, Emily 110
Root, Mary Ann 44
Rowell, George Berkley 144
Rowell, Malvina J.Chapin 145
Ruggles, Nancy Wells 157
Ruggles, Samuel 156

Sandwich Islands, Missions to 125
Sargent, Delight 18
Satterlee, Benedict, M.D. 63
Satterlee, Martha Ann Mather 64
Sawyer, Frances W. 48
Sawyer, Sophia 16
Schermerhorn, Harvey R. 48
Segur, Miss 91
Sergeant, Rev. John 98
Selden, Phebe 110
Semple, Mary J. 49
Sessions, Samuel 113
Seymour, Jane B. Leavitt 90, 96
Seymour, John L. 89, 96
Sheldon, Harriet A. 22
Shepard, Margaret Caroline Stow 158
Shepard, Martha A. 82
Shepard, Stephen 158
Shearer, Jane T. 113
Shipman, Jane Stobie 148
Shipman, William Cornelius 148
Slate, Juliet 44
Skea, Anna 83
Skinner, Pamela 38
Skinner, Persis 95
Smith, Abba W. Tenney 140
Smith, Asa Bowen 68,145
Smith, Esther 19
Smith, Hiram 104
Smith, Horace D. 45
Smith, James William M.D. 144
Smith, John 34
Smith, Mrs. John (Putney) 34
Smith, Lowell 139
Smith, Lucia G. 111
Smith, Marcia Maria 164
Smith, Mellicent Knapp 144
Smith, Sarah Gilbert White 68,145
Snow, Benjamin G. 166
Snow, Lydie Vose Buck 166
South America Exploring Mission 175
Spalding, Eliza Hart 67
Spalding, Henry Harmon 66
Spaulding, Ephraim 138

Spaulding, Julia Brooks 138
Spencer, David B. and Wife 91
Spicer, Rhoda W. 91
Spooner, Abigail 90
Spooner, Elisa Ann Boynton 165
Spooner, Lucy J. 79
Spooner, Mary R. 22, 80
Spooner, William Avery 165
Sproat, Floranthe Thompson 90
Sproat, Granville Temple 90
Stark, Harriet McCormic 30
Stark, Margaret Wilson T. 30
Stark, Oliver Porter 30
Starr, Eunice 45
Steele, William Henry 124
Steer, Joseph H. 84
Steer, Mary Leoline Haines 84
Stetson, Ellen 15
Stevens, Jedidiah 72,94,100
Stevens, Julia Eggleston 73,94,100
Stevens, Lucy C. 78
Stevens, Martha L. 113
Stevens, Sabrina 89, 95
Stewart, Charles Samuel 129
Stewart, Eliza Capen 36
Stewart, Harriet B. Tiffany 129
Stewart, Philo Penfield 36
Stimson, Emily Brooks Hall 174
Stimson, Martin Luther 173
Stockbridge Indians, Mission To 98
Stone, Elizabeth 110
Stone, Pentha A. 112
Strong, Celia L. Wright 29
Strong, John C. 29
Sturges, Albert A. 167
Sturges, Susan Mary Thompson 167
Stryker, Isaac P. 123
Stuart, Thomas C. 51
Stuart, Mrs. T.C. 51
Sumatra see Indian Archipelago
Swain, Jerusha E. 21

Tallmage, John 11
Tallmage, Mrs. John 12
Taylor, Horace Judson 170
Taylor, Jennie Rudd 172
Taylor, Julia Ann Rudd 170
Teele, Edwin 9
Teele, Sarah Eliza Lord 9
Thayer, Mary Jane 112
Thayer, Relief 110
Thayer, Susan Whiting 109
Thayer, William Austin 109
Thomson, Catherine Wyckoff 122
Thomson, Emma Combe 122
Thomson, Frederick B. 122
Thompson, John 7
Thompson, Nancy 18
Thompson, Ruth Bateman J. 7
Thrall, Cynthia 18
Thurston, Asa 126
Thurston, Lucy Goodale 127
Tilton, Laura E. 43
Tinker, Mary Throop Wood 134
Tinker, Reuben 134
Titus, Moses S. 81
Torrey, Adelaide Lucy Damon 10
Torrey, Charles Cutler 9
Town, Elijah S. 38
Town, Emily C. 38
Town, Hannah E. Cone 38
Town, Hannah Hill 90
Town, Joseph 90
Tracy, Susan 41

Vail, John 11
Vail, Julia 11
Vaill, Asenath Selden 55
Vaill, William Fowler 55
Van Doren, Jane Aletta DeGraw 123
Van Doren, William Theodore 123
Van Duzee, Oral Hobart 111,163
VanDuzee, William Sanford 111,163
Van Tassel, Isaac 101
Van Tassel, Mrs. Isaac 101
Vorhees, Sarah Elizabeth 84

Walker, Elkanah 68
Walker, Mary Richardson 68
Walkup, Alfred Christopher 172
Walkup, Margaret Lavines Barr 172
Ward, Eda Louisa 83
Warren, Mary 92
Washburn, Abigail Woodward 4
Washburn, Cephas 3
Webb, Susan 83
Weed, Eliza Huntington Lathrop 54
Weed, George Ludington, M.D. 10, 54
Wentz, Horace A. 9
West, Rev. Stephen 98
Wetmore, Charles Hinckley, M.D 155
Wetmore, Lucy Sheldon Taylor 156
Wheeler, Harriet Wood 88
Wheeler, John F. 19
Wheeler, Mrs. J.F. 19
Wheeler, Leonard Hemenway 88
Whimple, Rose E. 48
Whipple, Emma 81
Whitcomb, Hannah 111
Whitcomb, Mercy 47

Whitman, Marcus,M.D. 68
Whitman, Narcissa Prentiss 69
Whitney, Joel Fisk 169
Whitney, Louisa Bailey 170
Whitney, Mercy Partridge 127
Whitney, Samuel 127
Whittlesey, Eliphalet 145
Whittlesey, Elisabeth K.B. 146
Wilbur, Hannah 113
Wilcox, Abner 163
Wilcox, Lucy Eliza Hart 164
Willey, Anna Sears Chase 8
Willey, Mary Ann Frye 8
Willey, Worcester 8
Williams, Aries V. 33
Williams, Judith Chase 33
Williams, Loring S. 1, 23
Williams, Louisa M. 39
Williams, Mrs. Matilde Loomis 24
Williams, Mehitable Stearns 107
Williams, William 106
Williamson, John Poage 77
Williamson, Margaret Poage 72
Williamson, Sarah Amelia Vannice 77
Williamson, Thomas Smith, M.D. 71
Wilson, Ethalinda Hall 52
Wilson, Henry Rowan 8, 27
Wilson, Hugh 51
Wilson, Prudence 52
Wilson, Sarah A. 81
Wilson, Sarah Beatty 27
Winship, A.H. 41
Winship, David H. 41
Wise, Eunice 112
Wisner, Judith Frissell 17, 36
Wisner, Samuel 17, 36
Wood, Clarissa Harlow Williams 24
Wood, Hannah 92
Wood, Joel 24
Wood, Nancy 113
Woodruff, Alexander 61
Woodruff, Mrs.Alexander 61
Woodward, Helen E. 47
Woolley, Harriet (See Montgomery)
Worcester, Anna Eliza 21
Worcester, Ann Orr 6
Worcester, Erminia Nash 6
Worcester, Samuel Austin 5
Wright, Alfred 24
Wright, Asher 105
Wright, David 37
Wright, Harriet Bunce 25
Wright, Laura Maria Sheldon 106
Wright, Lucinda Washburn 37
Wright, Martha Egerton 105
Youngblood, Josephine Milspaugh 122
Youngblood, William 119, 121

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

CHEROKEE MISSION

Commenced 1817

MISSIONARIES

Cyrus Kingsbury arrived in the Cherokee Nation January 13, 1817, and at the place afterwards named Brainerd, commenced a school for these Indians. In May, 1818, he left Brainerd to begin a mission among the Choctaws. See Choctaw Mission. Died, June 27, 1870.

Loring S. Williams and Moody Hall, who were then laymen, joined Mr.Kingsbury at Brainerd March 7, 1817, and were employed as Teachers and Assistants. Mrs. Williams accompanied Mr. Kingsbury to Elliot in the Choctaw Mission, May 1818. Mr. Hall continued to labor among the Cherokees. Jan. 1878 in Glenwood,Iowa. (W.C.) Died in Glenwood, Aug. 22, 1879. See Herald Oct. 1879.

Daniel Sabin Butrick, of Richmond, Ontario Co., N.Y., born at Windsor,Mass., Aug. 25, 1789: prof. rel. Richmond 1803, studied at the Academy, Cooperstown, N.Y.; ord. Park St. Church, Boston, with Sereno E. Dwight, pastor, and Levi Parsons, John Nichols, and Allen Graves, Sept. 3, 1817; emb. Boston for Savannah for the Indian Country, Nov. 13, 1817; arr. Savannah Nov. 27; arr. Brainerd, Jan. 3, 1818; labored at Brainerd, Carmel, Willstown, Hightower, and elsewhere in the Cherokee Nation on the East side of the Mississippi; removed to Fairfield on the West side, in Spring of 1839; died Dwight, June 8, 1851. See Obituary, Herald, vol. 47, p. 273.

Mrs. Butrick (Elizabeth Proctor) born Ipswich, Mass., Feb. 1, 1783: prof. rel. Hopkinton, N.H., Nov. 1810; studied at Rev. Joseph Emerson's School, Byfield, Mass., arr. Hightower, Feb. 14, 1823; teacher there four years;married

April 29, 1827; died Aug. 3, 1847; Obituary, Herald vol. 43, p. p. 381

Ard Hoyt, born in Danbury, Conn., Oct. 23, 1770; prof. rel. there 1796; educated at no college or seminary; ordained pastor at Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa., Aug. 26, 1806, pastor there till 1817; had been previously engaged in secular employments; emb. at Philadelphia for the mission, Nov. 10, 1817; arr. Brainerd, Jan. 3, 1818; resided there till May, 1824, then removed to Willstown; died there, Feb. 18, 1828.

Mrs. Hoyt (Esther Booth) Wilkesbarre, Pa., born Southbury, Ct./ Jan. 18, 1774; married Sept. 12, 1792, her husband then being a layman; went with him to Brainerd, 1817; continued in the mission after his death, till April 1834; died at the house of her son, Rev. Cornelius A. Hoyt, Elizabethtown, Delaware Co., Indiana, Oct. 3, 1841, a. 68.

William Chamberlin, of Wilkesbarre, Pa., born Newbury, Vt., Feb. 20, 1791; prof. rel. Hardwick, Vt., 1810; had no college or seminary education; studied under Mrs. Hoyt and in his family; followed Mr. Hoyt(ut supra) and departed unmarried from Wilkesbarre for the mission, Nov. 24, 1817; arr. Brainerd, Mar. 10, 1818; stationed at Brainerd till 1824, afterwards at Willstown, till 1838. When the Cherokees were compelled to remove beyond the Mississippi, May and June, 1838, he returned to the U.States, Sept. 1838; and was released Aug.18, 1840. Died Alton, Ill., Mar. 4, 1849.

Mrs. Chamberlin (Flora Hoyt) second dau. of Rev. Ard Hoyt, above; of Wilkesbarre, Pa.; born Danbury, Conn., July 7, 1798; prof. rel. Oct. 1815; emb. with her father, Nov. 10, 1817; mar. at Brainerd, Cherokee Nation, March 22, 1818. Died Newton Co., Mo., Nov. 4, 1886.

Alfred Finney was born at Plymouth, Windsor Co., Vt., March 27, 1790; prof. rel. Randolph, Vt., April 7, 1811; prepared for college Randolph Academy;

grad. Dart. Coll. 1815; studied Theol. part of a year at Andover, and with Rev. Elijah Lyman, Brookfield, Vt., ord. Braintree, Vt. June, 1818; appt'd Oct. 13, 1818; preached to destitute congregations in Vermont till Aug.30, 1819, when, with his wife, a native of that place, Randolph, and (her sister?) Minerva Washburn, afterwards Mrs. Orr, he left Randolph for the mission, stopping on the way at Rockaway, N.J. for Mrs. Conger, and other missionaries, to accompany them. Detained by sickness, they left Rockaway, Sept. 30, and proceeding by land, arrived at Brainerd, Nov. 10, 1819. Left Brainerd,Nov.30, and reached the station at Elliot, Jan. 3, 1820, the Mississippi, being swollen by the rains of winter, and the swamps filled with water, it was impossible to reach the country on the Arkansas before July. They reached Little Rock, Ark., July 1 and commenced buildings at their new station, which they called Dwight, Aug. 25. They returned to Elliot in Oct. arriving there Dec. 25, having left their families there; spent the winter at Elliot; left that place in a boat, March 22, 1821; and removed with their families to Dwight, arriving there, May 10, 1821. In 1828, the Arkansas Cherokees exchanged their lands for others west of them; and the station of Dwight was removed about 100 miles west in 1829. In the midst of the toils incident to this removal, Mr. Finney was seized with a violent fever, and died Jan. 13, 1829.

Mrs. Finney (Suzanna Washburn) sister of Cephas Washburn, below, born Randolph, Vt. Mar. Dec. 1818; died at the mission station at Dwight, Jan. 1833.

Cephas Washburn, born Randolph, Vt., July 25, 1793; prof. rel. Sept. 1815; grad. Univ. of Vt.,Burlington, 1817; ord. Braintree, Vt., June, 1818; appt'd Sept. 23, 1818, left Randolph, Oct. 7, 1818, and proceeded to Georgia and labored there till about Oct. 1819; then proceeded to join Mrs. Finney at Brainerd, ut supra; accompanied him through all the toils and hardships of that severe journey, as above related. He labored among the Cherokees of the Arkansas at the Dwight station till March, 1841, when he was honorably released.

"Labored in this ministry in Arkansas till death." He died March 17, 1860, at Little Rock, Ark. He visited U.S. April 1835; returned Dec. 1835.

Mrs. Washburn (Abigail Woodward) born Randolph, Vt.,Aug. 22,1797; prof. rel. July, 1816; mar. Oct. 6, 1818. Died in Ark.

Elizur Butler M.D. of New Marlboro, Mass., b. Norfolk, Conn., June 11, 1794; prof. rel. Jan. 1816; educated at no college or University; departed for the mission, Oct. 1820; arr. Brainerd, Jan. 10, 1821; stationed there till 1824; then at Creek Path till 1826; then Haweis, till 1831; arrested by the Georgia guard, May 7, 1831; released same day on parole; arrested again, July 7, 1831, chained, and marched off many miles to prison, and treated with much abuse; kept in confinement, without trial, till July 21; sentenced to four years hard labor in the penitentiary, Sept. 16, 1831; released by the governor, Jan. 14, 1833. He returned to Haweis, but was compelled by the authorities of Georgia to remove to Brainerd, out of the chartered limits of that state, Feb. 14,1834. Visited the U. S. April 16, and returned Oct. 13, 1834, resuming missionary labors at Brainerd; removed to Red Clay, Sept. 1835. Ordained at Kingston, Tenn. April 4, 1838. Removed to Park Hill, 1840; to Fairfield, 1841, where he continued to preach till 1850, when he was chosen steward of the Cherokee Female Seminary. Released, Aug. 17, 1852. Died 1857.

Mrs. Butler (Esther Post) born South Canaan, Ct. Sept. 15, 1798; Mar. Sharon, Ct. Oct.1820; died Haweis, Nov. 21, 1829.

Mrs. Butler (Lucy Ames) b. Groton, Mass. April 25, 1793; prof. rel. New Ipswich, N. H. 1813; went to the mission as a teacher, and unmarried; ar. Brainerd, Nov. 7, 1827; married at Brainerd, Aug. 14, 1830, 1888 West Avon,Ct.

William Potter, born Lisbon, Ct. Feb. 1, 1796; not educated at college or Seminary, ord. Killingly, Co. 1820; departed from New Haven, Conn.

on his mission, Nov. 1, 1820; ar. at Creek Path, Jan. 19, 1821; established a school there, April 1820; resided and labored there till July 1837, when he visited the U. States. Returned to the mission, June 1839. In the mean time, the Cherokees, being driven from their homes by the U. States troops in June 1838, and compelled to settle on the Arkansas, the mission was transferred thither. Mr. Potter, after this, resided for a time at Park Hill, and was employed on an agency for the Board in Tennessee and Alabama, for a year or two in 1840-1; but did not again labor as a missionary among the Indians. Released 1844. Jan. 1878, residing in Hampden Ohio.(W.C.) - at same place Apr. 8, 1886, Died Nov. 10, 1891, at Hampden, O.

Mrs. Potter (Laura Weld) of Hampton, Ct. b. Braintree, Vt. Oct. 12, 1800; mar. Hampton, Oct. 30, 1820.

Samuel Austin Worcester son of Rev. Leonard Worcester of Peacham, Vt. by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Samuel Hopkins, D.D. of Hadley, Mass; born Worcester, Mass. Jan. 19, 1798; prof. rel. Sept. 1817; grad. University of Vermont, Burlington, 1819; Andover Sem. 1823; ord. in Park St. Chh. Boston, with Elnathan Gridley, Aug. 25, 1825, his father preaching the sermon; departed from Boston for the Mission Aug. 31, 1825; ar. Brainerd, Oct.21,1825; labored there till 1828, when he removed to New Echota. He was arrested by the Georgia guard, Sunday, March 13, 1831; carried more than 100 miles, and discharged; arrested again by the Georgia Guard, July 7, 1831; treated with rudeness and insult, and put in prison, after being marched on foot many miles; released July 23, on giving security for appearance in Court in Sept.; Mrs. Worcester being then and for many months previous confined to her bed by sickness. He was arrested the third time, Aug. 17 but released next day. Sentenced with Dr. Butler by Judge Clayton, Sept. 16, 1831, to four years, hard labor in Georgia Penitentiary. He was released from prison by the governor, Jan. 14, 1833; returned to his home at New Echota, Jan. 19, and resumed

his labors among the Cherokees but was compelled to remove to Brainerd, beyond the chartered limits of Georgia, March 15, 1834. Removed from Brainerd, April 8, 1835; ar. Dwight, on the Arkansas, May 29, 1835; removed to Park Hill, Dec. 2, 1836; labored faithfully there until his death, April 20, 1859. He translated portions of the New Testament into Cherokee.

Mrs. Worcester (Ann Orr) born Bedford, N. H. Sept. 21, 1799; prof. rel. May 1818; studied at the school of Rev. Joseph Emerson, Byfield, Mass; mar. July 19, 1825; died Park Hill, May 23, 1840.

Mrs. Worcester (Erminia Nash) daughter of Rev. Daniel Nash, of Lowville, Lewis Co. N.Y.; born Cummington, Mass. Oct. 12, 1801; prof. rel. March 1817; departed for the mission, Aug. 31, 1825; ar. Creek Path, in the Cherokee Country, Nov. 5, 1825; labored there as a teacher, and unmarried, till July 1837, when she visited the U. States; returned June 1839. As the Cherokees had been compelled to remove beyond the Mississippi, she followed them, and resumed her labors at Dwight, June 10, 1839; married to Mr. Worcester, April 3, 1841. Died, May 5, 1872, Fort Gibson, Ark.

Marcus Palmer, M.D. of White Plains, N.Y.; b. Greenwich, Ct. April 24, 1795; departed from New York, April 20, 1820, for the Osage Mission, then under the care of the United For. Miss. Soc., ar. Union, in the Osage country near the Arkansas river, Feb. 13, 1821; labored there as a physician and licensed preacher after the transfer of the mission to the American Board, and till 1828; removed to the Cherokee country, and became a member of the Cherokee mission, in a new station at Mulberry Creek, Feb. 1828; removed to Fairfield, a new station, November 1829; ordained 1830; labored at Fairfield till Oct. 1839, when he came to the U.States; released 1840. (Employed by the Prudential Committee as an itinerant, winter & spring of 1854. 1871 in Milan, Ohio.

Mrs. Palmer (Clarissa Johnson) of Colchester, Ct. departed, unmarried, from

New York, with Dr. Palmer, Mr. Vail, and others, for the Osage mission, April 20, 1820; ar. at Union, in the Osage country, Feb. 18, 1821; labored there as a teacher and assistant, until her marriage with Dr. Palmer, Aug. 24, 1824; from impaired health left the station April 4, 1835; died at Granville, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1835.

Mrs. Palmer (Jerusha Johnson) born Colchester, Ct. Oct. 14, 1804; left home unmarried, 1832; ar. Fairfield in the Cherokee country; a teacher there until her marriage, Feb. 7, 1836.

John Thompson born in Kingsborough, then a precinct in Johnstown, Montgomery (now Fulton) Co. N.Y., July 17, 1799; prof. rel. there, Dec. 1819; prepared for college under the tuition of Rev. Elisha Yale of that place; graduated Middlebury Coll. 1826; studied two years at Princeton Sem; ordained, Kingsboro, autumn of 1828; embarked New York for Charleston in ship Saluda, Dec. 16, 1828; ar. Carmel in the Cherokee country, Jan. 23, 1829; removed to Hightower, (changed from E-tow-ee) Sept. 1830. He was arrested by the Georgia Guard, March 14, 1831; taken before judge Clayton, and discharged; arrested again, June 23, 1831; dragged 90 miles from his family and released June 25; arrested a third time, July 8, 1831, and on one of the hottest days of the year in that southern climate, he was chained to the tail of a cart, and compelled to travel at an equal pace with the horses, or be dragged through mud and water, over the roughest roads, till his feet bled profusely. He remained in prison in all, three months. He and his family being driven from Hightower, retired to Brainerd; remained there till April 1832, when they left the mission, and spent some years in Ohio. He became pastor of Cong. Ch. Winchester, N.H. April 5, 1840; and died there, April 3, 1846.

Mrs. Thompson (Ruth Bateman Johnson) born at Shoreham, Vt. May 23, 1805; prof. rel. 1825; mar. Nov. 20, 1828; died Aug. 3, 1854, after years of suffering, from diseases aggravated by the hardships of her missionary life.

H. R. Wilson. *

Jesse Lockwood, born North Salem, Westchester Co. N.Y. Nov. 11, 1802; prof. rel. Farmington, N.J. Oct. 1825; grad. Williams College, 1830; studied Theology two years at Princeton, one year at New Haven; ord. Lag Harbor, Long Island, N.Y. Sept. 18, 1833; left New York, on his journey to the mission, Oct. 18, 1833; ar. at Dwight, in the western Cherokee country, Jan. 25, 1834; died there July 11, 1834.

Mrs. Lockwood (Cassandra Sawyer) daughter of Rev. Moses Sawyer formerly of Henniker, N.H. afterwards of Gloucester, Mass; born at Henniker, N.H. June 24, 1809; prof. rel. Chilicothe, O. 1829; studied at Ipswich Female Sem. under Miss Grant and Miss Lyon; mar. Gloucester, Sept. 22, 1833; returned from the mission, April 14, 1835. ret. to Gloucester.

Worcester Willey, brother of Rev. Isaac Willey of Goffstown, N.H. born Campton, N.H. Sept. 1, 1808; prof. rel. 1826; grad. Williams Coll. 1835; Andover Sem. 1840; ord. Campton, Oct. 3, 1844; set out for the mission, Nov. 12, 1844; ar. Dwight, Jan. 31, 1845; labored at Dwight until the discontinuance of the Cherokee mission in 1860; and perhaps afterwards. He visited U.S. 1854. Jan. 1878, in Andover, Mass. W.C. - do. 1888.

Mrs. Willey (Mary Ann Frye) b. Andover, Mass. 1819, Sept. 26.; mar. Andover, Oct. 12, 1844; died at Dwight, Sept. 23, 1850.

Mrs. Willey (Anna Sears Chase) of South Dennis, Mass. b. West Harwich 1826, Feb. 7; mar. May 18, 1854; died at Dwight Jan. 27, 1862.

* Here belongs the name of Rev. Henry R. Wilson, who labored, then unmarried, among the Arkansas Cherokees from Dec. 1832 to Jan. 1834.

Tinothy Emerson Ranney, born Westminster, Vt. June 7, 1815; prof. rel. March 1825; grad. Middlebury Coll. 1839; Andover Sem. 1842; ord. Westminster, May 1, 1844; departed for the Pawnee mission to which he had been appointed, May 17,

1844; ar. at the mission station, Aug. 12, 1844, labored among the Pawnees till the summer of 1846, when a savage attack on the Pawnee village by the Sioux conpelled the missionaries to retire to Council Bluffs, on the Missouri River. They spent the autumn and winter there. In 1847, Mr. and Mrs. Ranney joined the Cherokee mission; labored at Fairfield till 1849; then at Lee's Creek till the discontinuance of the mission in 1860. (He left the Cherokee country and came North; was acting pastor at Oxford, Me. 1862, 1863; at Holland, Vt. 1867-1869.) 1878, St. Johnsbury Centre, Vt. Died 1884. July 30.

Mrs. Ranney (Charlotte Taylor) born Ashby, Mass. March 28, 1817; prof. rel. July 1836; mar. Ashby, April 28, 1844. Died, North Troy Vt. Feb. 18/74.

Edwin Teele of Somerville, Mass; born Charlestown, Mass. Dec. 7, 1820; prof. rel. Medford, Mass. 1840; grad. Harvard Coll. 1848; Andover Sem. 1851; ord. Thetford, Vt. October 20, 1852; ar. Fairfield, in the Cherokee country, Dec. 27, 1852; labored at Fairfield about two years and returned to U. States. (Mr. Teele, for some years past, 1866-1869, has been at Bristol Center Mission) Died, Florenceville, Iowa, Nov. 24, 1873.

Mrs. Teele (Sarah Eliza Lord) born Thetford, Vt. July 7, 1825; prof. rel. Jan. 1844; mar. Somerville, Mass. Oct. 10, 1852; ret. to Thetford, Vt.

Horace A. Wentz, born Owego, N.Y. Jan. 7, 1826; grad. Lane Seminary, Appt. Feb. 15, 1853, ar. Dwight Oct. 1853; labored there about two years; released Dec. 4, 1855. Unmarried. Jan. 1878, in Menomonee, Wis., W.C.

Charles Cutler Torrey, nephew, and adopted son of Rev. Joseph Torrey, professor in the University of Vt. Burlington; born at Salem, Mass. Jan. 4, 1827; prof. rel. Burlington, Sept. 1846; grad. Univ. of Vt. Burlington, 1849; Andover Seminary, 1854; ord. Rutland Vt. Sept. 7, 1855; for a few months labored among the Choctaws; ar. at Fairfield ; labored there till 1859; then at Park Hill after Mr. Worcester's death. Released July 16, 1861. (Acting pastor,

Georgia, Vt. 1862. Waterford, Vt. 1862-1864. Chester, Vt. 1864-1865. West Randolph 65-68. Installed, Georgia, Vt. Dec. 16, 1868. 1878, at Charlotte, Vt. 1886 at Harvard, Mass. July 1894 at Harvard Mass. 1900 at Andover, Mass.) Died at Andover Mass. Aug. 14, 1913.

Mrs. Torrey (Adelaide Lucy Damon) born Reading, Mass. Sept. 27, 1831; prof. rel. May 1850; mar. Sept. 5, 1855. Mr. Torrey, pastor Charlotte, Vt. 1871-present time (Mar. 1878) - Was pastor in Chateaugay, N.Y. 1884-86. Mrs. Torrey died at Charlotte, Vt. March 25, 1878.

MISSIONARY PHYSICIANS

see also p.54

George Ludington Weed M.D. was a member of the Cherokee mission from July 1825 to 1828, and of the Osage mission from 1828 to 1832, when he was transferred to the Creek mission. Died, Maumee City, Ohio, March 27, 1873.

Roderick Lothrop Dodge, M.D. born Hartland, Vt. Sept. 7, 1808; prof. rel. 1830; studied medicine at Hanover, and received the degree of M.D. from Dartmouth Coll. 1834; departed for the Creek Mission to which he was appointed, Sept. 23, 1834; ar. in the Creek country at the mission station, Dec. 24, 1834; labored there as physician and catechist until Oct. 1837, when he came North. Transferred to the Cherokee mission, he reached Dwight, Jan. 10, 1839; was released May 31, 1842. Resided at Little Rock, 1852. Died before 1862.

Mrs. Dodge (Emeline Bradshaw) of Montpelier, Vt. b. Rockingham, Vt. Nov. 4, 1812; prof. rel. 1827, studied at the Montpelier Seminary; went to the Cherokee mission as a teacher with Mr. Washburn, ar. Dwight, Dec. 1835; married Aug. 22, 1838; died at Dwight.

Assistant Missionaries

Moody Hall born Cornish, N.H. December 1, 1789: studied in a Lancasterian School under direction of the committee; sailed, with Loring L. Williams from New York, Jan. 22, 1817; ar. Savannah, Jan. 30; proceeded to the Cherokee country, by way of Augusta; joined Mr. Kingsbury at Brainerd March 7, 1817; labored as teacher and general assistant there till May, 1820; then, May 9, 1820, commenced a school at Tuloney, afterwards called Carmel; returned to the U. States, March 23, 1826. "God saw fit to honor his labors in a somewhat remarkable manner," Annual Report.

Mrs. Hall (Isabella Murray) born at Lansingburgh, N.Y. April 26, 1792.

Abijah Conger , farmer and mechanic: b. Rockaway, N.J., May 16, 1782; taught school six years in his younger days; a prosperous farmer at Rockaway; departed from that place, with wife and five children, accompanied by Mrs. Vail , J. Talmage (infra) and Alfred Finney, Sept. 30, 1819; ar. Brainerd, Nov. 11, 1819; returned to the U.States, Nov. 25, 1822; released.

Mrs. Conger born Bridgehampton, Long Island; mar. 1803.

John Vail, farmer, of Rockaway, N.J.; born Hanover, N.J. Oct. 9, 1788; left Rockaway with wife and five children, with other missionaries, as above, Sept. 30, 1819: arrived Brainerd, Nov. 11, 1819; labored there as a farmer, with great fidelity, more than nineteen years: visited U.States from Dec. 4, 1821 to March 6, 1822; released June 18, 1839.

Mrs. Vail (Julia) of Rockaway, N.J.; born Hancock, N.J. April 1,1789.

John Tallmage , blacksmith, of Rockaway, N.J., departed fromRockaway, with Messrs. Conger, Vail, &c, Sept. 30, 1819; arrived Brainerd, Nov. 11,1819; became disinterested; returned to U.S. May 25, 1820.

Mrs. Talmage, seems to have been a sister of Abijah Conger.

James Orr, of Summer Hill, Cayuga Co.,N.Y.; born at Hancock, N.H., May 19, 1791: prof. rel. 1817; pursued classical studies for a time; departed on his mission from New York, April 18, 1820, went by way of Pittsburgh, and descended the river; ar. at Dwight, among the Arkansas Cherokees, July 23, 1820; labored there faithfully as farmer and Superintendent of Secular Affairs, till March 1841, when he was honorably released. He joined the mission again in 1846, and continued, with some interruptions- from 1849 to 1851- till 1856. He died at Franklin Mills, Portage Co., Ohio, March 19, 1865, aged 74, having been connected with the Cherokee Mission 35 years.

Mrs. Orr (Minerva Washburn) seems to have been sister of Cephas Washburn: born Randolph, Vt.; prof. rel. 1819; studied at Randolph Academy; left home, with Rev. Alfred Finney Aug. 30, 1819; proceeded by land by way of Rockaway, N.J. with Mrs. Conger and others; arrived Brainerd, Nov. 10; left it Nov. 30, 1819; arr. Eliot, Jan. 3, 1820, after a long, fatiguing journey. Imperative necessity detained her at Elliot till March 22, 1821; left at that time with her brother and Mr. Finney; arr. at Dwight, with Messrs Finney and Washburn, May 10, 1821; mar. at Dwight, Nov. 18, 1821. Died 1852.

Mrs. Orr (Julia F. Stone) of Marietta, Ohio; joined the mission, March 1852; teacher; married 1854. 1888 in Ohio

Jacob Hitchcock, steward and superintendent, born at Brimfield, Mass. Sept. 7, 1792; prof. rel. July 1814; departed from Brimfield for the mission, March 5, 1820; arr. Dwight, among the Cherokees of the Arkansas, July 23, 1820. After nearly 35 years faithful service in the mission, he was released, March 20, 1855. Died at Denmark, Iowa, July 8, 1865. ae 73.

Mrs. Hitchcock (Nancy Brown) of Monson, Massachusetts; b. Eastham, Conn., Jan. 19, 1791; prof. rel. May 1819; studied at Monson Academy; arr. at the missionary station, Dwight, Dec. 22, 1821; mar. there, Dec. 25, 1821. Released March 20, 1855. Died, Park Hill, (Cher.Nation) April 7, 1876.

DanielHitchcock, brother of the above-named Jacob Hitchcock; born Brimfield, Mass., Sept. 22, 1795; departed for the mission, Sept. 1, 1821, but died on the way at Washington, Pa., Oct. 1, 1821, just one month after the commencement of the journey.

John Clark Ellsworth, of Greensborough, Vt., b. Chatham, Conn., Feb. 22,1792; prof. rel. Sept. 1817; left home for the mission, Sept. 25, 1821, his sister, Harriet Ellsworth, accompanying him; arr. Brainerd, Nov. 24, 1821; was Teacher and Superintendent of Secular Concerns at Brainerd (and Haweis about a year) till impaired health compelled him to leave that place May 9, 1836; released Jan. 10, 1837. Died

Mrs. Ellsworth (Eliza Tolman) born Greensboro, Vt., Dec. 25, 1795; prof. rel. Oct. 1817; mar. April 10, 1817. Returned to Vt.

Henry Parker, born Litchfield, Conn., March 22, 1791; arr. Brainerd, Dec. 19, 1821; Farmer and Miller in the mission at Brainerd and Carmel;,released July 31, 1832; returned Oct. 1, 1832.

Mrs. Parker (Philena Griffin) born Simsbury, Conn., Feb. 10, 1792.

Erastus Dean, Mechanic, born Bristol, Vt., May 13, 1798; appointed Oct. 12, 1821; arr. Brainerd, Jan. 12, 1822; labored there till July, 1825, when he came north on account of Mrs. Dean's declining health. Died March 3, 1852.

Mrs. Dean (Sarah Coleman) of Montpelier, Vt., born in Byfield, Mass., Sept. 23, 1796; mar. autumn of 1821; died Byfield, May 21, 1826.

Sylvester Ellis , Farmer and Teacher, of Pittsfield, Vt., born Randolph, Vt., July 29, 1798; arr. Brainerd, April 10, 1822; labored there till May, 1824; from that time at Willstown with his father-in-law, Mr. Hoyt, returned to U.S. and released 1832.

Mrs. Ellis (Sarah Hoyt) daughter of Rev. Ard Hoyt, born Danbury, Conn., Oct. 11, 1794; accompanied her father to Brainerd in 1817; taught the Cherokee girls at Brainerd till her marriage in 1824.

Ainsworth Emery Blunt. Farmer and Mechanic; born Amherst, N.H., Feb. 22,1800; prof. rel. June 4, 1820; left home at Amherst Feb. 14, 1822, for the Cherokee mission; left Boston, March 3, 1822; arr. Brainerd, April 12, 1822; labored there till Aug. 25, 1837, when he removed to Candy's Creek; after seventeen years' efficient service was compelled by ill health to retire; released June 18, 1839.

Mrs. Blunt (Harriet Ellsworth) of Greensborough, Vt., born Chatham, Conn., Sept. 25, 1790; prof. rel. 1811; studied at the academy in Peacham, Vt.; accompanied her brother, John C. Ellsworth to the mission; arr. Brainerd, Nov. 24, 1821; mar. at Brainerd, Nov. 17, 1822. Released June 18, 1839.

Isaac Proctor, from Henniker, N.H., brother of John C. Proctor of Boston; born Ipswich, Mass., May 6, 1784; arr. Brainerd, Oct. 11, 1822; commenced a new station at Hightower (E tow-ee) March 25, 1823; removed to Carmel, March 18, 1826; labored as farmer & teacher; arrested by the Georgia Guard at Camel, Saturday, March 12, 1831; carried next day, Sabbath, forty miles, to New Echota, where the said guard arrested Mr. Worcester; on Monday, March 14, carried thirty miles to Hightower, where Mr. Thompson was arrested, carried about

after July 1, 1831, he was compelled,as were the other missionaries, to remove beyond the chartered limits of Georgia to Ahmohee, a Cherokee Neighborhood in Tennessee. He was released June 4, 1833; and left the mission, Sept. 1833.

Mrs. Proctor (Fanny) from West Bloomfield, N.Y.

Frederic Ellsworth, brother of John C. Ellsworth, from Greensboro, Vt.; born 1795; arr. Brainerd, Oct. 30, 1822. Labored there and at Haweis from April 22, 1824, as a teacher and farmer till compelled by ill health to retire from the service in April, 1826.

Mrs. Ellsworth (Coleman) from Montpelier, Vt. (perhaps a sister of Mrs. Dean.)

Ellen Stetson, from Harvard, Mass., born Kingston, Mass., March 30, 1783; sister of Rev . Caleb Stetson, of Medford, Mass.; prof. rel. April 1809; resided a while in Boston; departed for the mission to the Cherokees of the Arkansas, Sept. 1, 1821; arr. Dwight, Dec. 22, 1821; a faithful and efficient teacher in the boarding school at Dwight. Visited U.States 1841. She died in Dwight Dec. 29, 1848. After twenty seven years faithful labor in this mission, "At the time of her decease, she was the oldest laborer, with one exception, in the employment of the Board." See Herald vol. 45, p. 140. (This statement must have been confined to the Indian Missions. The exception is Jacob Hitchcock and wife).

William Holland, Farmer and teacher; b. Belchertown, Mass. Feb. 7, 1798; prof. rel. 1819; departed for the mission, Sept. 22, 1823; arr. Brainerd, Nov. 20, 1823; stationed at Candy's Creek within the chartered limits of Tennessee, Nov. 17, 1824; continued there till July 1837, when he retired from the service.

Mrs. Holland (Electa Hopkins) from Peacham, Vt.; born Hanover, N.H. May 9, 1797;

prof. rel. 1818; studied at the Academy in Peacham; married Aug. 18, 1823.

Josiah Hemmingway, Farmer from Windsor, Mass; born 1793; arrived at Brainerd, Nov. 20, 1823; labored there till 1826, when he removed to Carmel; left the mission July 1830; released Aug. 12, 1830. Unmarried.

Sophia Sawyer, from Rindge, N.H. teacher; born Fitchburg, Mass. May 4, 1792; prof. rel. Rindge, Feb. 1816; studied in the seminary of Rev. Joseph Emerson, Byfield, Mass; arr. Brainerd, with the above named, Nov. 20, 1823; teacher there 5 years; taught in the School at New Echota from Feb. 6, 1829; removed to a school at Running Waters, Jan. 1835; visited the U. States, July 1836; returned to the mission, Dec. 1837, and resumed her labors at Fayetteville, on the borders of the Cherokee country, residing in the family of John Ridge, a half-breed chief, and teaching a school in connection therewith, but not in connection with the mission. This school was continued till 1844 and probably after that time.

Erminia Nash was a teacher in the Cherokee Mission, from Nov. 1825 till her marriage with Mr. Worcester in 1841.

Asa Hitchcock, Teacher and Mechanic, from Brimfield, Mass. born in Homer, Cortland Co. N.Y. Aug. 3, 1800; prof. rel. Nov. 1819; left home, Nov. 18,1823; arr. Dwight, in the Arkansas country, May 11, 1824; visited U. States, March 1828; returned to the mission, Oct. 27, 1829; was connected with the mission till June 4, 1839, when he was released. He removed to Waverley, Ill. where he died, April 23, 1849.

Mrs. Hitchcock (Sophronia Sumner) from Spencer, Mass; mar. Oct. 16, 1823; died at Dwight, March 3, 1827.

Mrs. Hitchcock (Lucy Morse) born Spencer, Mass. July 29, 1795; prof. rel. July 1820; mar. Aug. 29,1829; arr. at Dwight, Oct. 27, 1829. Died Nov.3,1912.

Samuel Wisner, from Granville, Ohio; born 1794; primarily destined to the Choctaw mission; arr. Elliot, June 17, 1821; arr. Mayhew, July 21,1821, and stationed there; a mechanic; labored there till March 1825, when he was transferred to Dwight in the Cherokee mission; released Sept. 20, 1830, Died at Dwight.

Mrs. Wisner (Judith Frissell) born Peru, Mass. 1800; went out as a teacher, unmarried, with Messrs. Smith, Cushman, and Bardwell; departed from Gorham, Sept. 13, 1820; travelled to Pittsburgh in wagons; left that place, Nov.4, in a "missionary boat", descended the Ohio and Mississippi, and arr. at the Walnut Hills, near the mouth of the Yazoo river, January 27, 1821. Mr. Bardwell and Miss Frissell arr. Elliot, May 14, 1821. She arr. Mayhew, June 11, 1821; mar. Mr. Wisner, Jan. 5, 1822. Removed to Dwight, March 1825; died there, Aug. 24, 1829.

Samuel Newton, Teacher and Catechist; b. Woodbridge, Ct. Jan. 1, 1792; prof. rel. Sept. 1812; departed Feb. 19, 1821; arrived at Harmony Station, among the Osage nation of Indians, Aug. 8, 1821; labored there in the mission to the Osages, supported by the United For. Miss. Soc. till the Union of that Society with the A. B. C. F. M. in June 1826 and under the direction of the Board till transferred to Dwight in the Cherokee Mission in Feb. 1828. Removed to the Forks of Illinois in the same mission, Feb. 2, 1830; removed to Park Hill, 1836; released Oct. 9, 1838; left the mission about the end of Dec. 1838. Died in Cher. Nat. May 28, 1865.

Mrs. Newton (Mary Hunt Macarthy, become Mrs. Seely) widow of John Seely of Harmony mission; b. Rockaway, N.J. 1802; departed from New York for the Osage Mission, March 7, 1821; arr. Harmony, Aug. 8, 1821; mar. at Harmony, June 3, 1822; died Forks of Illinois, March 30, 1835.

Mrs. Newton (Sophia Martelia Palmer, become Mrs. Joslyn) widow of Matthias

Joslyn of the Choctaw Mission, born March 2, 1811; mar. Mr. Newton, at the Forks of Illinois, July 27, 1835. Died in Cher. Nat.

Cynthia Thrall, Teacher, born Windsor, Ct. Dec. 13, 1791; prof. rel. Aug. 1815; left Pittsfield, Mass. for the Cherokees of Arkansas, May 10, 1825; arr. Dwight, July 28, 1825; died at Dwight, Aug. 17, 1834. Unmarried.

William Hubbard Manwaring, Farmer, from Granville, Ohio; born Norwich, Ct. 1804; arrived Carmel, April 22, 1825; "withdrew from the mission, after having labored one year." Left the mission, April 3, 1826.

Fenner Bosworth, Farmer, from Stow's Square, N.Y. born 1794; departed for the mission, Aug. 31, 1825; arrived at Creek Path, Nov. 5, 1825; left the mission, April 10, 1828.

Mrs. Bosworth

Luke Fernal, Blacksmith, born Nottingham, N.H. April 8, 1802; prof. rel. Park St. Boston, Dec. 1824; arrived at Brainerd 1826; returned 1830.

Mrs. Fernal, (Joanna S. B. Lewis) prof. rel. Park St. Boston, June 1, 1823. died at Brainerd, Oct. 13, 1829.

Nancy Thompson, Assistant and teacher; of Blount County, Tenn; born Washington Co. Viginia, March 20, 1792; united with Dr. Blackburn's Church, Maryville, Tenn. 1806; arrived at Haweis, 1826; removed to Willstown, March 1833; to Creek Path, 1836; to Park Hill, 1839; continued there till 1846; unmarried. Died MuskogeeCreek Nat.

Delight Sargent, Teacher, from Pawlet, Vt; born 1800; arrived Brainerd, Nov. 7, 1827; removed to Creek Path, 1829; to Brainerd, 1830; to Red Clay, June 1836; released May 16, 1837.

Hannah Kelly, born Amesbury, Mass. July 24, 1783; arrived Brainerd, Nov. 7,

1827; at Candy's Creek, 1828; released May 17, 1830. (She was sister of Rev. John Kelly of Hampstead, N.H; died 1859, May 23)

Aaron Gray. Farmer and Mechanic; from Oxford, N.Y; born 1798; departed for the mission, Feb. 24, 1829; arrived at Dwight, April 16, 1829; released May, 1831; re-appointed Nov. 1833; died at Dwight, June 25, 1837. Unmarried.

Catherine Fuller, teacher, born Fitchburg, Mass. Sept. 22, 1801; prof. rel. March, 1826; sailed in ship Saluda, with Rev. John Thompson from New York, Dec. 16, 1828; arr. with him at Carmel, Jan. 23, 1829; arr. Candy's Creek, Feb. 6, 1829; at Haweis, Dec. 20, 1829; in Mr. Thompson's family at Hightower, at the time of his arrest, 1831; with Mr. Worcester at New Echota, Aug. 1831; at Haweis, 1832; school at Haweis broken up by the authorities of Georgia, 1833; removed to Brainerd, March 1, 1834; returned to Mass. May 9, 1836; released Aug. 27, 1838. Died at Ashburnham, Mass. Jan. 17, 1868.

Flora Post, Teacher. arr. Haweis, Dec. 1, 1829; released April 10, 1832.

Esther Smith of Royalton, Vt. born Harrisburg, Jefferson Co. N.Y. July 25, 1806; prof. rel. Westfield, Mass. Jan. 1823; arr. at Dwight, Dec. 22, 1832; at Forks of Illinois, 1835; at Park Hill, 1836; at Dwight, 1838; at Fairfield 1841 to 1853. Released Sept. 6, 1853; but still continued her labors among the Cherokees. Died at Fort Gibson, Jan. 1865.

The name of Matthias Joslyn belongs here. He was stationed at Dwight, 1833. (See Choctaw Mission.)

John F. Wheeler, Printer. arr. Park Hill, 1835; withdrew from the mission 1840; died at Fort Smith, Ark. Mar. 10, 1880?

Mrs. Wheeler 1888 at Fort Smith, Ark.

Asa Egerton, Teacher, from Vt. arr. Dwight, with Rev. Cephas Washburn, Dec. 1835; soon left the service. Died at Dwight.

Louisa Clark, Teacher, from Vt. came with Mr. Washburn to Dwight, Dec. 1835; soon after released, with a view to a permanent engagement as a teacher at Little Rock, Arkansas.

Sarah Ann Palmer

appointed, Dec. 12, 1837; teacher at Park Hill; released Aug. 7, 1838.

Henry Keeler Copeland, was a member of this mission from 1839 to 1843 at Dwight, Ark. and was then transferred to the Choctaw mission. Died Nov. 30, 1872, at Rantoul, Ill.

Mrs. Copeland

Maria Theresa Bissell, Teacher and Assistant; from Randolph, Vt. arr. Dwight, Jan. 10, 1839; appointed June 25, 1839; released Nov. 9, 1841.

Mary A. Avery. Teacher and Assistant; born Conway, Mass. grad. Mt. Holyoke Coll. appointed Aug. 13, 1839; arr. in the Cherokee country, Jan. 1840; teacher at Park Hill; released 1845; mar. Rev. Mr. Longbridge; Died in the Creek Miss.

Hannah Moore. Teacher and Assistant; b. Union, Ct.; departed from New York City, April 28, 1841; teacher at Dwight till Jan. 1846, when she was transferred to Mount Pleasant in the Choctaw Mission, but withdrew a few months later. She afterwards spent ten years as a missionary in West Africa; and died at Leland, Michigan, March 2, 1868.

Kellogg Day, Teacher, from Elyria, O.; born Alton, Illinois; appointed Aug. 10, 1841; teacher at Dwight; released Dec. 17, 1850; Died Keokuk, Ia; Jan. 20, 1887.

Mrs. Day (Mary L. Ingalls) from Napoli, N.Y. released Dec. 17, 1850; 1888 Keokuk, Ia. (Address % L. H. Ayer) Died, Denmark, Iowa, Oct. 24, 1897.

Eliza Giddings, Teacher, from Portland, Me; b. Campton, N.H. March 2, 1820;

arrived at Dwight near the close of 1845. Teacher in the Female Boarding School, Dwight, till 1851; when having married a Mr. Palmer, she was released. Mar. Mr. Davis Palmer, 1888 Sherwood, O.

Julia Sophronia Hitchcock, from Waverley, Morgan Co. Illinois; daughter of Asa and Sophronia Hitchcock born at the mission station at Dwight, in the Cherokee country, now Pope Co. Arkansas, Feb. 25, 1827; only six days before the death of her mother. Professed religion at Waverley aforesaid, Nov. 1843; studied at Dwight Mission School and at the Seminary in Waverley; joined the mission, 1847; teacher at Dwight till 1851; then at the new station at Lee's Creek till 1852; again at Dwight till her release in 1855. Mar. Mrs. Alvah M. Palmer. Died at Dwight, May 17, 1861.

Ann Eliza Worcester, daughter of Rev. Samuel A. Worcester; born at the mission station at Brainerd. Teacher at Park Hill from 1847 till 1850, when, having been married to Mr. (Rev.) William S. Robertson, missionary teacher in the Creek nation, she left the service of the Board to be in connection with the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. 1877 at Tallahassee, Creek District, Indian Ter. Died at Muskogee, Indian Ter. Nov. 19, 1905. See Miss'y Herald for March 1906, p.138.

Jerusha E. Swain, Teacher, from Windsor, Vt. born 1822; appointed Oct. 7, 1851; arrived at Dwight, March, 1852; teacher at Dwight nine years, until the discontinuance of the mission in 1861. She returned through Missouri, early in July, 1861; died at Newport, Sauk Co. Wisconsin, Nov. 26, 1862, aged 40.

Lois W. Hall, from Fall River, Mass.
arr. at Dwight, March 1852; teacher in the Seminary at Park Hill, from that time till ill health conpelled her to retire; released Sept. 23, 1856.

William E. Pierson, brother of Rev. George Pierson. arr. at Dwight, May. 1854; died at Jacksonville, Illinois, Sept. 30, 1854, just as he was about to return with hiswife to the Cherokee mission.

Mary Elizabeth Denny, from Thetford, Vt. left Cincinnati in company with Mr. Wentz and Miss Lord, October, 1853; arr. Dwight, soon after; appointed Sept. 13, 1853; teacher at Fairfield, and Lee's Creek; released Sept. 4, 1855.

Lucina H. Lord, from Thetford, Vt. sister of the wife of Rev. Edwin Teele; left Cincinnati in company with Mr. Wentz and Miss Denny, Oct. 1853; arr. Dwight soon after; resided in the family of Mr. and Mrs. Teele at Fairfield, and returned with them in 1854.

Elizabeth Y. Hancock, from Plattsburgh, N.Y. appointed, Sept. 25, 1855; teacher at Lee's Creek, 1855-1858; left the mission, 1858; released Feb. 22, 1859. 1888 Quincy, Ill.

Harriet A. Sheldon (Mrs. Lotta) from Utica, N.Y. arr. 1857; teacher at Park Hill; left the mission 1858. Died Apr. 12, 1915, at Fargo, No. Dak. (Married name Lotta)

Mary R. Spooner, previously in the Dakota mission; arr. 1858; teacher at Lee's Creek, 1859-1860; left the mission 1860.

S. Elizabeth Kenney, arr. 1858; teacher at Park Hill, 1859-1860; continued in the mission 1861 after its dependence on the Board ceased.

Sarah Dean, arr. 1857; teacher at Fairfield 1857-1861. Was a teacher there when the Cherokee mission was discontinued. 1888 Thetford, Vt.

Cherokee Mission discontinued by vote of the Prudential Committee, Sept. 18, 1860.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

CHOCTAW MISSION

The Choctaw mission was commenced May, 1818.

MISSIONARIES

Cyrus Kingsbury was born at Alstead, N.H. Nov. 22, 1786; prof. rel. West Medway, Mass. 1806; fitted for college with Rev. Dr. Crane, Northbridge, Mass; grad. Brown Univ. Providence, 1812; Andover Sem. 1815; ord. as missionary at Ipswich, Sept. 29, 1815; spent six months, Jan. to July 1816, in Virginia and East Tennessee under the direction of the Connecticut Miss. Soc; in Sept. 1816, made his first visit to the Cherokees; in Oct. 1817 (1816?) he attended a general council of the Cherokees and Creeks, and was favorably received; made various preparations for a mission, purchasing a plantation, etc. and returned to Tennessee, to fulfil some engagements there. Began missionary operations at the place afterwards called Brainerd, Jan. 13, 1817; was joined by Hall and Williams, March 7; labored with great diligence and bore a heavy burden of care and of business and subjected to great inconvenience through the year. About the first of June, 1818, Mr. Kingsbury, with Mr. and Mrs. Williams, left Brainerd to commence a mission among the Choctaws. They travelled in a wagon, 400 miles through the wilderness, and arrived at the place afterwards called Elliot, June 27. After various hindrances, the first tree was felled, Aug. 15. A log house was erected, Aug. 16. Nov. 20, 1820, he commenced a new station at Mayhew, 100 miles east of Elliot. The Choctaws having sold their lands to the U. States in 1830, and having removed to the country west of the present State of Arkansas, Mr. Kingsbury spent five months, beginning in October, 1833, in visiting the missions west of that State. In the summer and autumn of 1834, he and Mr.Byington, made a tour among the Indians west of the State of Missouri; visited the missionary

stations among the Osages, Creeks, and Cherokees, and in December proceeded to the Choctaw country. Mr. Kingsbury removed his family from Mayhew in the old Choctaw country to Pine Ridge, near Fort Towran in Feb. 1836; arriving there, Feb. 25. Resided there, and labored in that vicinity with great diligence and fidelity, until the discontinuance of the Choctaw mission in 1859. After this he continuedto labor in the same field in connection with the Presbyterian and Southern Presbyterian Boards, till his death, June 27, 1870.

Mrs. Kingsbury (Sarah Bowdoin Varnum) from Dracut, Mass. embarked at Salem, Nov. 20, 1818; arr. New Orleans and met Mr. Kingsbury there; married to him there Dec. 24, 1818; arrived at Elliot, Feb. 1, 1819; died at Mayhew, Sept. 15,1822.

Mrs. Kingsbury (Electa May) born Goshen, Mass. March 12, 1783; prof. rel. Sept. 1800; left home, unmarried, for the mission Sept. 1823; arr. Brainerd, Nov. 20, 1823; arr. Mayhew, Dec. 12, 1823; married May 10, 1824. Dead.

Loring Stearns Williams, son of Rev. William Williams, missionary to the Tuscarora Indians; from Salisbury, Herkimer Co. N.Y.; born Pownal, Vt. June 28,1796; prof. rel. 1815; studied a year and a half at Fairfield Academy, N.Y.; left his home in Salisbury, Dec. 18, 1816; emb. sailed with Moody Hall at New York, Jan. 22, 1817; arr. Savannah, Jan. 30; proceeded to the Cherokee country by way of Augusta; joined Mr. Kingsbury (supra) at Brainerd, March 7, 1817; accompanied him, with Mrs. Williams, in his toilsome journey of 400 miles through the wilderness from Brainerd to Elliot, four weeks arriving at Elliot, June 27, 1818; found the place an unbroken forrest; commenced a new station at the French camps, afterwards named Bethel, Oct. 6, 1821; commenced a school there, Nov. 5. He devoted much time, 1824-1826 to the study of the Choctaw language, with a view to making spelling and reading books. At Bok-i-tun-nuk, 1826-7. At Ai-ik-hun-na, 1827-1830. Ordained March 27, 1830. The Choctaws having sold their lands to the U. States in 1830, their removal west of the State of Arkansas soon followed. Mr. Williams came north April 1, 1831, and spent the summer and autumn superin-

tending the printing of books in the Choctaw language, prepared by him. Returned south starting middle of October 1831; proceeded by way of the old Choctaw country, which he reached Nov. 25. In March, 1832, with his wife, arrived among the emigrant Choctaws, on the Red River, and commenced a new station at Bethabara, July 12, 1832. Remained there till Aug. 1, 1837, when he was released from the work after having been in the service of the Board nearly 21 years. Returned Sept. 20, 1837. Jan. 1878 in Glenwood, Iowa, (W.C.) Dead.

Mrs. Williams (Matilda Loomis) from Salisbury, Herkimer Co. N.Y.; born Winchester, Ct. Oct. 20, 1793; prof. rel. 1815; mar. Oct. 16, 1816. Dead.

Joel Wood, born Greenfield, Saratoga Co. N.Y. Aug. 16, 1796; prof. rel. 1811; went out as a teacher; left home for the mission April 7, 1820; travelled by the overland route; had sickness by the way, and was detained twelve weeks; arr. at Elliot Sept. 22, 1820; took charge of the school at Elliot, and so continued till about the time of the removal of the Choctaws, 1830. Released April 2, 1830. Ordained Albany N.Y. Feb. 6, 1833. Engaged in the service of the Board again, Oct. 15, 1833, and went to Tuscarora for the Choctaw mission, Oct. 1834; arrived there, Dec. 16, 1834. Commenced a new station at Pine Ridge, Feb. 1835; removed to Greenfield, May 1836. Left the Choctaw mission, April 26, 1839; released Sept. 24, 1839. Afterwards, resided at Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 1871 Mayfield, N.Y. Dead.

Mrs. Wood (Clarissa Harlow Williams) sister of Loring S. Williams, already mentioned; born at Harpersfield, Delaware Co. N.Y. Nov. 21, 1802; prof. rel. 1815; mar. Aug. 18, 1819. Dead.

Alfred Wright, born in Columbia, Ct. March 1, 1788; prof. rel. Hadley, Mass. 1812; converted in College; grad. Williams Coll. 1812; taught an academy in Hadley, Mass. some months in 1812; (not) grad. Andover Sem. 1814; tutor in Williams College, 1814-1815; went to North Carolina, 1815, in very feeble health (hemorrhage from lungs); resided three years in Raleigh; preceptor of a Female Academy there, 1817-1819; Ord. as an evangelist with Jonas King in Charleston, S. C.

Dec. 17, 1819; shortly after received an appointment from the Board as a missionary among the Choctaws. Returned to New England in the spring of 1820; visited his parents and other friends in Columbia, Ct.; made arrangements for his journey,etc.; arr. Elliot, Dec. 1820; arr. Mayhew, April 25, 1821; removed to Goshen, Aug. 1, 1823. The missionary operations being interrupted by the removal of the Choctaws across the Mississippi consequent on the cession of their lands to the U.S. he left that region, Oct. 27, 1830; visited New England and continued at the North till the winter of 1831-1832. He proceeded in Dec. 1831, to the new Choctaw country; arr. at Little Rock, Arkansas, Feb. 18, 1832, where he was detained by a severe sickness till late in August. He arr. at Wheelock, his new field of labor, Sept. 14, 1832; and there he died, after more than thirty years faithful service, March 31, 1853. An eminently good man. See Obituary notices, Herald, vol. 49, pp. 178,244.

Mrs. Wright (Harriet Bunce) dau. of Jared Bunce of Philad. born mar. Charleston, S. C. March 23, 1825; arr. at Goshen, June 15, 1825; released June 5, 1855. Died at Lake City, Florida, Nov. 1863.

Cyrus Byington, born Stockbridge, Mass. March 11, 1793; was converted in a revival of religion, 1813 in Stockbridge; prof. rel. Sheffield, Mass. 1814; Previously to this, had studied Law, and was admitted to the bar of Berkshire Co. 1814; In the autumn of 1816, he gave up the profession of Law, and entered Andover Sem., grad. there 1819. He left Stockbridge in Sept. 1820, and accompanied Messrs. Smith, Cushman, and Bardwell with their families, on their way to the Choctaw mission. They travelled to Pittsburgh in wagons, and descended the Ohio and Mississippi in boats. At the mouth of Yaroo they separated. He met Dr. Worcester at Natchos, Mar. 25, 1821, and accompanied him to Pigeon Roost; parted with him April 16, and arr. at Elliot next day; labored there till 1824, when the new station at Ai-ik-hun-na was formed; removed in 1828 to the new station at Yok-nok-cha-ya. Having devoted much time to the study of the Choctaw language, he began in May 1824 to

preach in that language by written sermons. In April 1827, he went to Cincinnati to superintend the printing of school books in that language; and was ordained at Oxford, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1827. Returned to the mission, with a wife, about the close of that year. The unsettled state of the nation after the sale of the Choctaw lands made another visit to the north necessary, extending from April to Nov. 1834; during which he and Mr. Kingsbury made a tour around the missionary stations west of the Mississippi. Commenced a new station at Stockbridge in the new Choctaw country Nov. 1835. His health being impaired, he came to New York in the summer of 1851 to superintend the printing of seven Choctaw books prepared by him; number of pages 2,500,000. He continued to labor at Stockbridge - named from his native town - till the discontinuance of the Choctaw mision in July 1859, and perhaps longer. He died at Belpre, Ohio, Dec. 31, 1868, a. 75.

Mrs. Byington (Sophia Nye) of Marietta, O; mar. Dec. 19, 1827. Died at Belpre, O. Feb. 4, 1880.

Samuel Moseley of Montpelier, Vt., born Mansfield, Ct. Sept. 24, 1790; grad. Middlebury Coll. 1818; Andover Sem. 1821; Home Missionary, winter of 1821-2, in South Carolina; agent of the A.B.C.F.M. in N.H. and Vt. summer of 1822. The principal part of the year 1823, was spent in the service of the Domestic Missionary Soc. of Mass. during which he preached, with great acceptance, to a feeble congregation in Gloucester. In Oct. 1823, he left New England for the Choctaw mission; arr. Mayhew, Dec. 12, 1823; went to Emmaus to preach; returned to Mayhew Feb. 1824; went to Bethel early in March; returned in April; died of pulmonary disease, Mayhew, Sept. 11, 1824. He was never ordained, though licensed to preach in 1821. He was to have received ordination shortly. See Obituary, Her. vol. 2, p. 369.

Mrs. Moseley (Sarah Curtis) born Hanover, N.H. June 1, 1793; prof. rel. May 1816; mar. Hanover, Aug. 31, 1823; returned March 19, 1828. Dead.

Harrison Allen, son of William Allen of Industry, Me. who was brother of the wife of Rev. Moses Hallock of Plainfield, Mass. born at Chilmark, on Martha's Vineyard, Mass. April 26, 1792; when he was four months old, his parents removed to Industry; prof. rel. Farmington, Me. 1814. Entered on studies preparatory for college in 1815, at the age of 23. Grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1824, a. 32. Finished at Andover Sem. 1828, aged 36. Was employed as an agent for the Board during the subsequent years; ord. in Park St. Chh. Boston with Cutting Marsh, Wm. Hervey, and Hollis Read Sept. 24, 1829; emb. at Boston, Dec. 1, 1829; arr. Mobile, Dec. 22; reached Elliot, Jan. 26, 1830; stationed there; died there Aug. 19, 1831,a.39.

Mrs. Allen (Nancy Eames) of Wilmington, Mass. b. 1804, May 8, dau. of Nathan. Mar. Sept. 29, 1829; embarked, etc. as above; returned from the mission, June 14, 1832; released May 5, 1833. Mar. (2nd) - Brooks and lives in Rockport, Mass. (1883) Died in Gloucester, Mass. March 18, 1890.

Henry Rowan Wilson, son of Rev. Henry R. Wilson of Shippensburg, Cumberland Co. Pa; born at Bellefonte, Centre Co., Pa. June 10, 1808; prof. rel. April 1830; grad. Jefferson Coll. Canonsburg, Pa. 1828; studied Theology two years at Princeton Sem; also studied medicine; ord. Shippensburg Oct. 16, 1832; embarked at New York for New Orleans, Nov. 1, 1832; proceeded up the Mississippi and Arkansas rivers; arr. Dwight, Dec. 22, 1832; labored more than a year among the Cherokees of the Arkansas; transferred to the Choctaw mission, Jan. 1834, and removed to a new station at Bok Tuklo, in Feb. 1834; (seven miles from Wheelock); visited the U.States from June to Nov. 1834; released May 31, 1836. 1871, at Galesville, Wis. Died at Elizabeth, N.J. June 8th, 1886.

Mrs. Wilson (Sarah Beatty) born Newton, Bucks Co. Pa. March 1802; married Oct. 20, 1834; arr. Bok Tuklo, Dec. 1834; died there, July 18, 1835. See Obituary notice, Herald, vol. 31, p. 390.

John R. Agnew, a licensed preacher, not ordained; graduated Dickinson College,

1824, Gettysburg, Pa. appointed Aug. 15, 1835; arr. Wheelock returned April 1836; released 1836. Unmarried. 1871, at Jefferson City, Missouri. 1877, at Greencastle, Penn. Died there Feb. 3, 1888.

Ebenezer Hotchkin, from Richmond, Mass.; born 1803; had no college or seminary education; joined the mission as a teacher in 1828; arr. Goshen, in the old Choctaw country Nov. 15, 1828; taught there till the removal of the Choctaws beyond the Mississippi; licensed to preach 1832; left Goshen about Nov. 1, 1832; removed to the new station at Clear Creek, in the new Choctaw territory, January 1833; removed to Good Water, 1837; ordained 1841, after which Mrs. Hotchkin taught the school; continued at Good Water till 1855, and in the mission, a faithful and earnest laborer in connection with the Board until the discontinuance of the mission in July 1859 being thirty one years; and after that in connection with the Presbyterian Board of Missions. He died at Lenox, Mass. Oct. 28, 1867.

Mrs. Hotchkin (Philena Thacher) sister of the wife of Dr. Wm. W. Pride. born Harford, Pa. 1804; arrived at Elliot, Dec. 20, 1823; removed with Dr. and Mrs. Pride to the new station at Bethany, middle of May 1824; at Bethel (perhaps the same place) 1825-1826; teacher at Mayhew 1827-1828; at Hebron, 1828-1830; married 1831. Continued in the mission as aforesaid. Died, Nov. 26, 1867.

Jared Olmstead. Teacher and licensed Preacher; from Homer, N.Y.; born at Ridgfield Ct. Aug. 19, 1811; departed sailed from New York for the mission, Dec. 12, 1836; was a teacher at Wheelock from 1837 to 1842; was licensed to preach the gospel, about 1842; visited his friends at the north in the spring of 1840; left New York City, on his return to the mission, accompanied by Mrs. Olmstead, April 28, 1841; commenced a new station at Norwalk, five miles from Wheelock early in 1842; died there, Sept. 19, 1843.

Mrs. Olmstead (Julia L. Betts) of New York City; mar. (April 3) 1841; returned from the mission 1845. mar. a brother of her first husband. 1888 Penn-yan, N.Y.

Charles Cook Copeland, born Dover, Vt. Jan. 18, 1818; prof. rel. Nov. 1837; pursued his studies in private; appointed May 11, 1841; embarked Boston for New Orleans,Dec. 6, 1841; teacher at Stockbridge in Choctaw mission May 1842 to 1844; then at Norwalk till 1848; licensed to preach, Pine Ridge, Sept. 11, 1846; removed to Mount Pleasant 1849; ord. Wheelock April 7, 1850; removed to Bennington, 1856; continued there till the mission was discontinued in 1859. (He remained in the field in connection with the Presbyterian Board, and d. Washington, Ark. Nov. 1/68.

Mrs. Copeland (Cornelia Ladd) from Wilson, N.Y.; born Franklin, Ct. Oct. 21, 1819; prof. rel. 1836; married at Wheelock, Aug.4, 1844. Died at Wheelock.

Joshua Potter joined this mission in 1843, as a teacher; was licensed to preach in 1846; and continued in the mission till 1848, when he was transferred to the Dakota mission. Again transferred, 1850, to the Mission among the New York Indians,

Dead.

Mrs. Potter (See N.Y. Indians) mar. Mr. Calvin P. Stark. Dead.

John C. Strong, born Granby, Ct. May 12, 1818; grad. Williams Coll. 1843; East Windsor Sem. 1846; ordained Blandford, Mass. Dec. 16, 1846; departed for the mission, Jan. 1847; stationed Wachita, 1847; Mount Pleasant 1848; released 1849. In 1859 he was minister at Bradford, Iowa. In 1861 at St. Charles, Minn. in 1864-8 at Chain Lake, Minn. Dead.

Mrs. Strong (Celia L. Wright) born Blandford, Mass. Jan. 29, 1826; mar. Blandford, Dec. 16, 1846; grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem. Jan. 1878, Mr. Strong, at Chain Lake Centre, Minn. W.C. ditto 1887.

Oliver Porter Stark, born Goshen, Orange Co. N.Y. Aug. 8, 1822; prof. rel. New York City, 1837; grad. Princeton Coll. 1843; studied Theol. Sem. Princeton, one year; appointed April 29, 1850; went out as a licensed preacher, and was stationed at Good Land, Jan. 1851; ordained at Bennington, Choctaw Nation, Sept. 1851; continued to labor at Good Land until the mission was discontinued in July 1859. At Paris, Texas, 66-82. Died 1884.

Mrs. Stark (Margaret Wilson Trefridge) born in Allentown, Lehigh Co. Pa. Aug. 12, 1828; prof. rel. 1846; mar. Sept. 1847; died at Good Land, Sept. 15, 1854.

Mrs. Stark (Harriet McCormic) of Grafton, Vt. born Coxsackie, N.Y. Sept. 16, 1831; appointed Sept. 16, 1851; arr. in the mission, March 1852, (then unmarried) taught the school at Mount Pleasant 1852; at Good Land 1853-1855; married 1855. June 10 - 1888 Paris, Texas.

George Pierson was a missionary among the Choctaws from March 1852 till September of that year, though, from severe sickness, wholly unable to labor. Gaining a little strength, he set out on his return to Illinois, but when he reached Little Rock, Ark. he had another attack of illness; but at length reached home. In 1854, sailed for Micronesia. Was transferred to Micronesia mission Feb. 28, 1854. 1887 Henrietta, Tex. Died at Henrietta, Texas Feb. 1895.

Mrs. Pierson (Salome Deseter) of Augusta, Illinois. mar. Dec. 15, 1851; arr. in Choctaw nation March 1852; died at Little Rock, Arkansas, from long fatigue, watching and anxiety Sept. 14, 1852.

John Edwards. b. Bath, N.Y. Jan. 21, 1828; formerly in connection with the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, and then in charge of Spencer Academy. Took charge of the station at Wheelock Oct. 1, 1853; appointed Nov. 15, 1853; ordained at Wheelock Dec. 11, 1853; continued to labor at that station till the discontinuance of the mission July 1859; At Atoka, Ind. Ter. 1863, 1877 San Juan, Cal. 1887 Wheelock, Ind. Ter.

Mrs. Edwards (Rosanna Hill Murphy) b. Philadelphia Pa. 1826, July 20. Grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem. mar. 1851 May 22. Dead.

Simon L. Hobbs, M.D. from North Hampton, N.H. born Candia, N.H. April 24,1813; Died in Indian Ter. 1883. appointed March 1852; joined the mission about January 1853; stationed at Lenox, a new station; occupied it till the discontinuance of the mission, July 1859. Dr. Hobbs was again appointed at the earnest request of some of that people to labor among them, 1872. In 1872 Dr. & Mrs. Hobbs were reappointed and went again to the Choctaw Nation, resuming their labors in November of that year. Their work was attended with a good degree of success, but ill health obliged Dr. H. to retire from the field. On the departure of Dr. & Mrs. H. in June, 1876, the work was trans. to a native ordained minister, who is supported by the Southern Presbyterian Board.
Jan. 1878, Dr. Hobbs at Amherst, Mass., W.C. lived some years at Amherst and returned to the Indian country in 1883 and died there 1883.

Mrs. Hobbs (Mary Cornelia Sears) from Lenox, Mass. b. 1828 Aug. 22; married Nov. 26, 1852; appointed Nov. 23, 1852. Died at Lenox - Choctaw Nation, 1883, Aug. 12.

Abraham G. root Lansing, b. Lishaskill, Albany Co. N.Y. 1829, Feb. 17; appointed Oct. 19, 1852; a licensed preacher; joined the mission about Jan. 1853; stationed at Bennington; occupied this post till 1857 when he retired. Ord. 1858, Oct. 19. Moderator-Albany Clapis ? 1883 - pastor at New Salem N.Y. Dead.

Mrs. Lansing (Sarah Maria Herrick) of Saratoga Co. N.Y. b. 1827 Dec. 19; mar. 1852 Sept. 30.

Thomas Levi Boing of New York City; born Oct. 31, 1824; grad. N.Y. City University 1850; Union Theol. Sem. 1853; departed from Cincinnati for the mission Oct. 8, 1853; commenced a new station at Yashu Bok, March 5, 1854; retired from the field before the close of 1854; released July 17, 1855; 1877 Federals-

burg, Md. 1887 Green Village, N.J.

Mrs. Boing (Anna Maria Stiles) of Newark, N.J. b. near Paterson 1820 Oct. 15. Appointed Jan. 25, 1853; mar. 1853 Aug. 3.

MISSIONARY PHYSICIAN

William W. Pride, M.D. from Cambridge, N.Y. arrived at Elliot, Aug. 1, 1819; removed to Mayhew, Oct. 20, 1820; returned to Elliot March 13, 1822; released Dec. 17, 1825; returned March 18, 1826. Dead.

Mrs. Pride (Hannah Thacher) born Harford, Pa. 1800; left home Sept. 1820; accompanied Messrs. Smith, Cushman, and Bardville in their journey by wagons to Pittsburgh, where they arrived Nov. 4; then down the Ohio and Mississippi in a large flat-bottomed boat called an ark; arr. at Walnut Hill, near the mouth of Yazoo river Jan. 27, 1821. The company then divided, and Miss Thacher, then unmarried, accompanied Mr. Smith and family in a difficult and toilsome voyage up the Yazoo; arr. at Elliot March 20, 1821. Was a teacher of the girls and assistant till her marriage June 12, 1822. Dead.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

Peter Kanouse from Rockaway, N.J. born 1784; departed from New York, June 15, 1818; arr. Elliot, Aug. 29, 1818; fourteen days after, the first tree was felled. From ill health, left the station five weeks afterwards, i.e. Oct. 5, 1818; and returned to New Jersey. Ord. 1822. Died May 30, 1864 of heart disease. Had 3 wives and 18 children; 3d wife and 9 chil. survived him.

John G. Kanouse, brother of the preceding, from Rockaway, N.J.; departed with his brother from New York, June 15, 1818; arr. Elliot, Aug. 29, 1818; became dissatisfied; left the mission Aug. 30, 1819; an ordained minister; returned to New Jersey. Died May 30, 1870, at Sun Prairie, Wis., aged 70.

Mrs. Kanouse

Moses Jewell, from Chenango Co. N.Y. born Winchester N.H. Sept. 23,1790Catechist and farmer; departed from New York in company with the preceding, June 15, 1818; arr. Elliot Aug. 29, 1818; stationed at Emmaus, Dec. 10, 1822; continued there till his return April 2, 1830; released June 4, 1830; Ord. about 1831 - latter part of his life a colporteur in Maryland. Died Nov. 26, 1863 of paralysis. Left six children.

Mrs. Jewell, (E. Conger) living in 1863. Dead.

Aries V. Williams, son of Rev. William Williams and younger brother of Loring L. Williams. born Whitestown, Oneida Co. N.Y. April 6, 1799; arr. Elliot Jan. 18, 1819; died there after a short illness Sept. 6, 1819. "A beloved and lamented youth, hardly nineteen years old when he entered the service; of uncommon maturity of mind."

Mrs. Williams, (Judith Chase) born Cornish, N.H. 1787; embarked, unmarried at Salem, Nov. 20, 1818; in company with Miss Sarah B. Varnum; arr. New Orleans Dec. 1818; arr. at Elliot, Feb. 1, 1819; married July 4, 1819; died at Elliot, suddenly, Oct. 13, 1821.

Isaac Fisk, from Holden, Mass; born 1790; ar. Elliot, Aug. 1, 1819; died there after an illness of two weeks Sept. 19, 1820. He was a blacksmith and farmer had been a deacon of the church in Holden; of uncommon maturity of judgment, prudence, zeal and benevolence. No wife.

Anson Dyer, from Ashfield, Mass. Farmer and teacher; arr. Elliot after an overland journey July 1, 1820; farmer and teacher left the mission March 19, 1828; released 1828. Dead

Mrs. Dyer Died at Elliot, suddenly Feb. 3, 1822.

Zechariah Howes, from Ashfield, Mass. Farmer and Mechanic; arr. by overland passage at Elliot July 1, 1820; labored there till June 14, 1832 when he retired from the mission; released Jan. 15, 1833. Dead.

Mrs. Howes (Lucy Hutchinson) from Lyndeborough, N.H. arr. at Brainerd (unmarried) Nov. 14, 1823; teacher there among the Cherokees till her removal to Mayhew, May 18, 1824; married Nov. 1825. Dead.

John Smith, from Goshen, Mass; Farmer and superintendent of Secular Concerns; born 1780; left home, Wednesday, Sept. 13, 1820 with his wife and five children accompanied by Messrs. Cushman, Bardwell, and Hooper for the Choctaw mission. They travelled in four wagons as far as Pittsburgh which they reached Nov. 4; then descended the Ohio and Mississippi rivers in a large flat-bottomed boat, called an ark; reached Walnut Hill, near the mouth of the Yazoo river, Jan. 27, 1821. It then became necessary to divide the company. Mr. Smith and his family with Miss Hannah Thacher ascended the Yazoo in a batteau, aided by Mr. Anson Dyer (supra) who had been sent down from Elliot for their help. Having to row against the current, on a river swollen by the winter rains, the voyage was toilsome and perilous, and 46 days were spent in the effort to reach Elliot. (See Herald, vol. 17, p. 383 et seg. vol. 18, p. 5 et seg.) They reached Elliot March 20, 1821. Mr. Smith was most usefully employed as Superintendent of the secular department till the removal of the Choctaws beyond the Mississippi after the cession of their lands to U.S. Released Jan. 15, 1833.

Mrs. Smith (_____ Putney)

Calvin Cushman from Goshen, Mass. Farmer and Teacher; born 1783; left home with Mr. Smith (supra) and Mr. Bardwell Sept. 13, 1820; shared in the fatigues and hardships of the passage to the mouth of the Yazoo; then with his family and Mr. Hooper (infra) went in a wagon across the wilderness, a journey of 18 days, to the new station at Mayhew, where they arrived March 3, 1821. Took

charge of the farm at that station till Dec. 15, 1827 when he removed to Hebron; continued there till the removal of the Choctaws beyond the Mississippi. Released, January 15, 1833. Dead

Mrs. Cushman (Laura Bardwell) (presumed to be) sister of Elijah Bardwell, infra; born at Belchertown, Mass. 1782.

Elijah Bardwell from Goshen, Mass; Farmer and Teacher, born Belchertown, Mass. June 7, 1786; left home at Goshen with Messrs. Smith and Cushman (supra) Sept. 13, 1820; partook of the hazards and discomforts of their toilsome journey till Jan. 27, 1821, at the mouth of the Yazoo; after that a journey of 150 miles on horse back with his family and Miss Frissell to Elliot, where they arrived May 14, 1821. Labored there till Oct. 10, 1823 when he removed to Goshen; continued there till the removal of the Choctaws beyond the Mississippi. Released Jan. 15, 1833. Dead.

Mrs. Bardwell (Lavina Howes) of Ashfield. Sister of Zechariah Howes?

William Hooper, from Berwick, Me. born 1794; a tanner and shoemaker by trade; a teacher in the mission; left Goshen, Mass. Sept. 13, 1820 in company with Messrs. Smith, Cushman, and Bardwell; arr. Pittsburgh, Nov. 4; arr. Walnut Hills, Jan. 27, 1821; thence with Mr. Cushman to Mayhew which they reached March 3, 1821. He was teacher of the boys' school at Mayhew till the summer of 1827; afterwards labored as a catechist at Monroe in the Chickasaw mission, and at Elliot, till his decease at Elliot, Sept. 3, 1828. He was greatly esteemed.

Mrs. Hooper (Vina Everett) from Francestown, N.H.; born Dedham, Mass. Jan. 24, 1794; arrived Mayhew, March 21, 1823; mar. 1823. Died June 3, 1825.

Mrs. Hooper (Eliza Fairbanks) of Franklin, Mass. departed 1827. mar. March 28, 1828; released Dec. 21, 1831.

Samuel Wisner was a member of the Choctaw mission from June 1821 till March 1825, when he was transferred to the mission to the Cherokees of the Arkansas.

Mrs. Wisner (Judith Frissell)

Philo Penfield Stewart from Pawlet, Vt. born 1799; by trade a saddler and shoemaker; a teacher and manager of secular concerns in the mission; left home Oct. 31, 1821; arrived at Mayhew Jan. 3, 1822; from ill health left the mission March 9, 1825; returned to his field of labor Nov. 1827; retired from the mission April 2, 1830; released Aug. 30, 1830. Died in Troy, N.Y. Dec. 13, 1868.

Mrs. Stewart (Eliza Capen) from Pittsford, Vt. mar. 1827; arrived Mayhew, Nov. 1827.

David Remington from Buffalo, N.Y. steward and accountant of the station at Mayhew; departed from home, Nov. 29, 1821; arrived Mayhew, March 6, 1822; left the mission, Jan. 16, 1823; released

Mrs. Remington (Esther) of New York City.

Anna Burnham, from Lenox, Mass. born 1781, left home Sept. 1822; arr. Mayhew Dec. 13, 1822; teacher of girls at Mayhew; made a visit to the U. States from March 19 to Nov. 11, 1828; removed to Yok-nok-cha-ya, March 1829, teacher at ClearCreek, among the Choctaws on the Arkansas, 1833; removed to Pine Ridge 1837; to Wheelock 1840; to Norwalk 1844; released, after 23 years service, 1845. Since deceased.

Anson Gleason was a member of the Choctaw mission from Jan. 1823, when he left his home in Hartford, Ct. to May 9, 1831, when he was released. Teacher, not ordained. From 1831 to 1846, labored as a missionary among the Mohegans in Ct. In the winter and spring of 1846 he spent four months preaching to the Choctaws. From 1851 to 1861 a missionary to the Seneca Indians. 1878, Brook-

lyn, N.Y. Died at Brooklyn, Feb.7,1885. See obit. in Herald Apr.1885, p. 146.

Mrs. Gleason, from Dec.1826 to May 1831. 1878, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888 still there.

Stephen B. Macomber, from Chautaugua Co. N.Y; born 1796; departed for the mission, Feb. 19, 1823; arrived Bethel, May 28, 1823; teacher there till 1827; at Mayhew, 1827-1828; retired from the mission, March 20, 1828; dismissed

Mrs. Macomber from Westfield, N.Y.

David Wright from Newport, N.H. born 1795; departed for the mission, Oct. 1823; arrived at Brainerd, Cherokee nation, Nov. 1823; arrived Ai-ik-hun-na, Choctaw mission, about the close of May 1824; teacher at that station till he left the mision; released Aug. 2, 1828.

Mrs. Wright (Lucinda Washburn) of Montpelier, Vt; born 1802; died at Ai-ik-hun-na, Nov. 13, 1826. See Obituary notice in Herald,Vol 23. p. 91

Ebenezer Bliss, Farmer and Mechanic from Clarkson, N.Y. born at Springfield, Mass. departed for the mission Oct. 1823; arr. Brainerd, Cherokee nation Nov. 1823; reached Goshen, Choctaw mission, May 1824; had charge of the farm there; visited the U.States from Dec. 11, 1826 to Nov. 1827; at Mayhew till 1830; released May 9, 1831. Unmarried.

David Gage. Teacher, from Lyndeboro, N.H. departed for the mission, Oct. 1823; arr. Brainerd, Cherokee nation, Nov. 1823; arr. Emmaus, Choctaw mission, June 1, 1824; labored there as a teacher till the removal of the Choctaws beyond the Mississippi in 1832; released Jan. 15, 1833.

Mrs. Gage (Betsy Putnam) from Lyndeboro, N.H.

Eliza R. Buer, from Charleston, S. C. arr. Goshen, June 15, 1825; left the mission, Oct. 27, 1830; released

Adin O. Gibbs was a pupil in the Foreign Mission School at Cornwall; and a teacher in the Choctaw mission 1823-4. Dead.

Samuel Moulton, Teacher, born Bolton, Ct. April 16, 1801; departed for the mission, Nov. 20, 1826; arrived Goshen, Jan. 16, 1827; was a teacher there until the Choctaws removed to the Arkansas region in 1832; went with them; Dec. 1832; was for a year at Wheelock; commenced a new station at Bethel near Wheelock, Jan. 1, 1834; teacher there till April 7, 1837, when he retired from the field; released June 13, 1837. Dead.

Mrs. Moulton, (Lucinda Field) of Killingworth, Ct. departed for the mission 1827; married there, 1828. Dead.

Elijah S. Town, Farmer and Teacher, of Granville, N.Y. born 1804; arrived at Mayhew, Nov. 1827; labored there until the emigration of the Choctaws to the Arkansas; in 1832 retired with many of the other missionaries; released Jan. 15, 1833. Rejoined the mission, November 1849, returned to their home in Illinois, 1851. Dead.

Mrs. Town (Hannah E. Cone) from Manchester, Ct. went to the mission unmarried; arrived with Mr. Stewart at Mayhew, Nov. 1827; teacher there till her marriage in 1830.

Mrs. Town (Emily C.) joined the mission Nov. 1849; returned to Illinois 1851. Died 1854.

Pamela Skinner, born Glastenbury, Ct. 1801; arrived at Emmaus, Nov. 1827; labored there till 1832; retired from the mission June 14, 1832; released Aug. 28, 1832.

Nancy Foster, from Marietta, Ohio; departed for the mission, Dec. 29, 1827; arrived at Yok-nok-chaya, March 1, 1828; teacher there till the removal of the Choctaws in 1832. Released July 31, 1832.

John Dudley, Teacher. b. Richmond, Mass. 3 Nov. 1805; embarked at Boston with Mr. and Mrs. Harrison Allen and Miss Eunice Clough Dec. 1, 1829; arrived Mobile, Dec. 22, 1829; reached Mayhew, Jan. 11, 1830; was a teacher till June 1, 1831; when he retired from the mission; released July 11, 1831. (In 1844-5, he was pastor of the Cong. Chh. in Queech Village, Hartford, Vt.) Ord. 4th Pres. Ch. Cincinnati, 1836, June; 1887 at Washington, D.C.

Eunice Clough, Teacher, born Bradford, N.H. 1803; embarked at Boston with Mr. and Mrs. Harrison Allen and Mr. John Dudley (supra) Dec. 1, 1829; arrived Mobile Dec. 22; arr. Mayhew Jan. 11, 1830; teacher at Mayhew till July 1830; removed to Ai-ik-hun-na July 29, 1830; accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Williams to the new station at Bethabara, among the emigrant Choctaws on Red River, March 1832; commenced school there Oct. 27, 1832; removed to Greenfield 1837; visited New England 1839; returned to the mission; released Oct. 27, 1840; married at Mr. [illegible]ll, a half breed Choctaw. Dead.

Matthias Joslyn, Teacher, from Royalton, Vt; born Waitsfield, Vt. Aug. 19,1807; prof. rel. July 1825; appointed Aug. 1830; set out from Boston for the mission Nov. 1, 1830; arrived Mayhew, Dec. 23, 1830; visited U. States 1832; returned to the missionary work at Dwight among the Cherokees and died there Nov.21,1833.

Mrs. Joslyn (Sophia Martelia Palmer) of Thetford, Vt. born Strafford, Vt. March 2, 1810; prof. rel. Aug. 1828; mar. Mr. Joslyn during his visit to the U.States Oct. 4, 1832; after his death, mar. Samuel Newton at the Forks of Illinois, in the Cherokee country, July 27, 1835.

Louisa M. Williams Teacher, daughter of Rev. Loring S. Williams, born about 1817; teacher at Bethabara, her father's station from Dec. 16, 1834 to Sept. 1837 when she and her parents left the mission. They were released Aug. 1, 1837.

Abner D. Jones Teacher, born Lisle, N.York, Sept. 12, 1802; arrived with Mr. Byington at Eagle Town, afterwards called Stockbridge, Choctaw nation, Nov. 1835; commenced a school at Pine Ridge Dec. 21, 1835; at Mountain Fork 1837; released 1841.

Mrs. Jones (Eunice Gates Robinson) sister of Rev. Charles Robinson, missionary to Siam; born Lenox, Mass. Feb. 2, 1804.

Elizabeth A. Merrill Teacher from Stratham, N.H. arrived with Mr. Byington at Eagletown, since named Stockbridge, Choc. na. Nov. 1835; retired from the mission April 1838; released 1838.

Peter Auten from Chili, N.Y; born Ovid. N.Y. Oct. 1, 1811; departed from New York City for the mission Dec. 12, 1836; went by ship to New Orleans; arrived at Bethel in that winter, 1836-7; released Jan. 30, 1838.

Mrs. Auten (Lydia Chapman) born Fairfield, Ct. 1808.

Nancy (Woodbury) Barnes, a widow, Teacher, born Beverly, Mass. sailed from New York for New Orleans on her way to the Choctaw mission, Dec. 12, 1836, in company with the preceding; arr. at Bethabara 1837; teacher there; at Stockbridge 1838-1840; died there Aug. 31, 1840. "A most devoted and efficient helper."

Sarah Ker, Teacher from Charleston, S.C. arrived in the mission, March 1840; teacher at Wheelock from that date till 1855. Retired, Dec. 11, 1855. Went with Mrs. Alfred Wright to Marietta, Georgia. 1888 Charleston, S.C.

Harriet Arms, Teacher, born Conway, Mass. appointed Sept. 21, 1841; embarked at Boston for the mission by way of New Orleans Dec. 6, 1841; arrived at Pine Ridge Jan. 1842; teacher there till 1845; released 1845. 1888 Norwich, Ct.

Henry Keeler Copeland, Farmer and Steward of the Boarding School at Wheelock; from Granville, Ohio; born Salisbury, Vt. Dec. 25, 1803; prof. rel. Orwell, Vt. 1828; was a teacher among the Choctaws supported by the U.S. from June 1836 to Oct. 1837; appointed missionary of the Board June 18, 1839; joined the Cherokee mission, 1839; farmer and mechanic at Dwight 1839-1843; transferred to Choctaw mission Feb. 1843; labored at Wheelock 1843-1856; released March 18, 1856. He died at Rantoul, Illinois; Nov. 30, 1872.

Mrs. Copeland (Abigail Hastings Rice) born Petersham, Mass. Oct. 23, 1805. prof. rel. Orwell, Vt. March 1823; mar. Orwell, Feb. 6, 1828.

Susan Tracy, Teacher from Norwich, Ct. departed for the mission Nov. 1843; teacher at Wheelock 1844-1846; returned to New England from ill health, 1846. Died Norwich, Ct. about 1877.

Hannah Moore, from the Cherokee mission, was a teacher at Mount Pleasant, Choctaw nation several months in 1847.

Harriet E. Crosby, Teacher, from Wilson, N.Y. appointed Oct. 16, 1844; departed Nov. 1844; arr. Stockbridge Dec. 25, 1844; died Dec. 26, 1844.

David H. Winship, from Ohio: joined the mission Nov. 21, 1844; steward of the Boarding School at Stockbridge 1844-1852; retired from the mission 1852; died not long after.

Mrs. Winship (A. H.) connected with the mission 1844-1852; released May 9, 1854. Married a second time - lived in Vt.

Lewis Bissell, Teacher and Farmer, from Hanover, N.H. appointed Sept. 17, 1844; arrived Nov. 21, 1844; stationed at Pine Ridge; released 1846, to become connected with Spencer Academy, under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. Re-appointed 1849, and became Steward of the Boarding School at Nor-

alk, released 1850, and returned to Massachusetts. 1887 Wheaton, Ill.

Mrs. Bissell (Mary Dana)

Died suddenly at Mount Pleasant, Dec. 6, 1845.

Mrs. Bissell (Mary J. Dickinson) from Conway, Mass; joined the mission, unmarried, as a teacher 1843; teacher at Pine Ridge 1844-1846; mar. 1847; died on the way to Mass. 1850.

Mrs. Bissell (Caroline Dickinson) see p. 44

Edwin Lathrop, Farmer and Mechanic; born at Bridgewater, Susquehanna Co. Pa. Nov. 30, 1815; prof. rel. 1840; arrived in the mission, Nov. 21, 1844; then unmarried; farmer at Wheelock, 1845; connected 1846 and 1847 with Spencer Academy, under the Presbyterian Board of For. Missions; again at Wheelock 1848; absent from the mission with his wife 1849-1850; returned to the mission and stationed at Norwalk 1851-1854; released March 20, 1855, and returned to the U. States; re-appointed Sept. 25, 1855, and returned to the mission; steward of the Boarding School at Pine Ridge 1855 to 1857; retired from the mission 1857. 1886 at Montrose, Pa. Died at Montrose, Pa. Dec. 25, 1896.

Mrs. Lathrop (Cornelia Frances Cleveland Dolbear) born Montville, Ct. Feb. 23, 1818; prof. rel. June 1834; arrived in the mission, unmarried, Nov. 21, 1844; Teacher at Wheelock 1845 to 1848; married at Wheelock Dec. 1, 1848; absent from the mission with husband 1849,1850; returned and stationed at Norwalk 1851-1854; etc. at supra. 1886 at Montrose, Pa.

Catherine Belden, Teacher from Mass; appointed Aug. 6, 1844; arrived with three other ladies in the mission Nov. 21, 1844; teacher at Good Water 1844 to 1848; died Nov. 3, 1848.

Lucinda Downer, Teacher from Norwich Ct.; appointed Aug. 13, 1844; joined the

sion with three other ladies - Misses Dolbeare, Belden and Hall, coming under the care of Mr. Winship November 21, 1844; teacher, with Miss Belden (supra) in the boarding school at Good Water, under care of Mr. Hotchkin from 1844 to 1848; died Oct. 15, 1848.

Lydia Sears Hall, Teacher, born New Sharon, Maine; joined the mission with Misses Dolbeare, Belden and Downes and Mr. Winship, Nov. 21, 1844; teacher with Miss Keyes, in the boarding school at Stockbridge, from 1844 to 1849; released 1849. Clerk in Treas. Dept. Washington several years. In 1871, acting U. S. Treasurer for a short time. Married and lived in Vt.

Harriet Newell Keyes from Ohio: arrived in the mission, with several other ladies, Nov. 1844; teacher with Miss Hall, supra, in the boarding school at Stockbridge from 1844 to 1849; from ill health, released Oct. 1849. Mar. 1853 to Rev. Johnson, 1888 Kansas.

Laura E. Tilton from _____ Mass. joined the mission, with six other ladies, November 21, 1844; teacher with Miss Belden and Miss Downer in the boarding school at Good Water; withdrew in 1846 to become connected with Spencer Academy under the care of the Presbyterian Board. She returned to the mission in 1849, as Mrs. Lathrop and from that time to 1853 taught at Stockbridge. Released Oct. 18, 1853. Teacher at Alleghany 1855-1859. Mar. John Lathrop. Died in Old Ladies' Home, Chicago, Ill. 1880 or '81.

Catharine A. Fay from Ohio; appointed Nov. 5, 1844; joined the mission with six other ladies already named, Nov. 21, 1844; teacher in the school at Mount Pleasant from 1844 to 1848; at Good Water from 1848 to 1853; at Stockbridge 1853; left the mission 1854; released 1857. Married a Mr. Ewing. 1888 Marietta, O.

Marcia Colton from Springfield, Mass; born Monson, Mass. May 18, 1806; appointed Oct. 28, 1845; joined the mission Dec. 23, 1845; teacher at Norwalk 1846-1851;

left the mission 1851. Labored under the A.M.A. among the "Contrabands" six years. In 1886 at "Home for Widows and Single Women of Pa." Philadelphia.

Harriet Goulding, from Ware Village, Mass; b. Hubbardston, Mass. May 14, 1818; joined the mission Dec. 23, 1845; teacher in the boarding school at Pine Ridge eleven years, 1846 to 1857; died at Sterling, Mass. April 24, 1857. See Obituary, Herald, Vol. 53, p. 402.

(Mrs. Lewis Bissell, p. 42)

Caroline Dickinson from Deerfield, Mass. appointed July 28, 1846; joined the mission the winter following; teacher at Wheelock, 1847 to 1851; released Feb. 11, 1851; mar. Lewis Bissell. Dead.

Juliet Slate born Manchester, Ct. March 19, 1820; prof. rel. Aug. 1841; joined the mission in the winter of 1846-7; teacher in the boarding school at Pine Ridge from 1847 to 1848; teacher at Good Water 1849; married Mr. Charles Stewart, 1849; released Nov. 1849. Died 1886 in Mo. .

Horace W. Pitkin teacher at Norwalk 1846 to 1850. 1888, 1824 Lelancey Pl., Philadelphia, Pa. Died at Dansville, N.Y. Nov. 8, 1889.

Hannah Bennett born Hubbardston, Mass. July 27, 1800; joined the mission 1847; teacher in the boarding school at Pine Ridge ten years, 1847 to 1857; released 1857.

Mary Ann Root married Mr. Samuel Baker of Boston; joined the mission the winter of 1846-7; teacher at Pine Ridge 1847-8; from ill health left the mission 1848; released 1849. Died in Boston, June 29, 1902 - 1:30 p.m. Buried Tilton, N.H. Tuesday, July 1.

David Breed from New Haven, Ct. appointed Nov. 9, 1847; arrived at Pine Ridge Jan. 1848; steward of the boarding school at Pine Ridge 1848-1849; the failing health compelled him to return to Connecticut in the summer of 1849; released

21, 1849. Ord. 1853. 1888 at W. Stafford, Ct.

Mrs. Breed (Sarah A.)from Colchester, Ct. mar. Nov. 1847; died Aug. 8, 1849.

Jerusha Edwards from Ware, Mass. was a teacher at Mount Pleasant, Choctaw Mission, for several months succeeding Jan. 1848; then in the Dakota mission a year and a half; then among the Seneca Indians. See also pp. 79, 112.

Caroline A. Fox

appointed Nov. 2, 1847; joined the mission the winter following or perhaps the autumn of 1847; teacher in the boarding school at Good Water 1848-1849; from ill health left the mission 1849. Afterwards, 1852, joined the Seneca Mission at Cattaraugur.

A (Bunce) Dana, a widow, from Chicago, Illinois. sister of Mrs. Harriet (Bunce) Wright; appointed Aug. 29, 1848; teacher and assistant at Wheelock from 1848 to 1853; from ill health compelled to leave in 1853; released 1853. Died -

Elizabeth J. Hough of New Britain, Ct. joined the mission the spring of 1849; teacher in the boarding school at Stockbridge; released 1852. Teacher at Alleghany (N.Y. Indians) 1855. 1887 New Britain, Ct.

Angelina Hosmer of Bedford, Mass. joined the mission the spring of 1849; teacher in the boarding school at Good Water; married Rev. John H. Carr of the Methodist mission 1852; released 1852. mar. a meth. preacher by the name of Carr. Dead.

Eunice Starr, of Norwich Ct.

joined the mission the spring of 1849; teacher in the boarding school at Norwalk; released Aug. 6, 1850. Died 1884, Norwich, Ct.

Horace D. Smith, of Williamstown, Mass. joined the mission the spring of 1849;

was assistant missionary at Good Water; left the mission 1850.

John A. Beals

joined the mission 1851; assistant missionary at Stockbridge; released Aug. 23, 1853. unmarried. Ill. on a farm. Aug 7, 1827. 1888 San Francisco, Cal. ?

Maria P. Arms of Springfield, Vt. born Grafton, Vt. appointed Aug. 30, 1851; joined the mission, March 1852; teacher at Good Land 1852; at Norwalk 1853; left the mission 1854; released Jan. 23, 1855; living in Springfield, 1885; an invalid since return - 1888 in Springfield, Vt. Died. ?

Chloe M. Bigelow of Brattleboro, Vt. appointed Nov. 4, 1851; joined the mission March 1852; teacher at Wheelock; released July 11, 1854. Mar. Rev. John Harris. 1888 at Scotia, Greely Co., Neb.

John K. Harris of Ticonderoga, N.Y.

joined the mission, Oct. 1852; teacher at Norwalk 1852-1854. After leaving the mission, he and his wife spent some 15 or more years in the Shenandoah Valley, Va. as Home Missionaries of the Presby. Board. 1888 at Scotia, Greely Co. Neb.

Elizabeth M. Backus of Bolton, Ct.

appointed Sept. 3, 1852; joined the mission Oct. 1852; teacher at Good Water, 1852-1854; left the mission 1854. Joined the Dakota mission. 1887 New Haven, Ct.

Mary M. Curtis of Sturbridge, Mass. joined the mission Oct. 1852; teacher at Good Water 1852-1854; left the mission 1854. Mar. a Mr. Seymour of Ravenna, O. and died there in 1858.

John J. Hotchkin of Lenox, Mass. nephew of Rev. Ebinezer Hotchkin; joined the mission Oct. 1852; assistant at Good Water 1852-1854; at Lenox 1854-1856. Died about 1880 in the Nation.

Ann J. Hotchkin, niece of Rev. Ebenezer Hotchkin; joined the mission Oct. 1852; continued therein till its close, 1859. 1888 Texas.

Jason D. Chamberlain of Westborough, Mass. joined the mission, Nov. 1852; steward of the boarding school at Stockbridge from 1852 to the close of the mission 1859.

Mrs. Chamberlain (Elsey G.) of Westboro, Mass. joined the mission Nov. 1852; continued in it till its close, 1859.

Mercy Whitcomb of Boston;
appointed Aug. 10, 1852; came with Mr. and Mrs. Chamberlain (supra) Nov.1852; assisted in the management of the boarding department at Stockbridge, Bennington and Wheelock from that time till the close of the mission 1859. 1885 in "Faith Home" Boston.

Priscilla G. Child of Keene, Ohio.
appointed Oct. 19, 1852; joined the mission soon after; teacher at Stockbridge 1852-1856; at Wheelock 1856-1857; at Pine Ridge from 1857 to the close of the mission 1859. Married Kingsbury and died at Pine Ridge,Aug. 18, 1869.

Samuel Thompson Libby born Pownal, Me. Oct. 12, 1829; prof. rel. 1846; joined the mission winter of 1852-1853; assistant missionary at Pine Ridge 1853-1855; steward of the boarding school at Wheelock from 1855 to the close of the mission in 1859. Died at Wheelock.

Mrs. Libby (Hannah E. Pruden) of Brooklyn, N.Y. appointed Oct. 17, 1854; left New York for the mission then unmarried, Oct. 11, 1854; teacher at Wheelock 1854-1856; married 1856; continued at Wheelock till the close of the mission, 1888 Orange, N.J.

Helen E. Woodward of Brooklyn, N.Y.

appointed Oct. 17, 1854; left New York for the mission with Miss Pruden (supra) Oct. 11, 1854; teacher at Wheelock from 1854 to 1857; retired from the mission 1857. 1888 with Mr. Edwin Lathrop, Montrose, Susquehannah Co. Pa.

William S. Potter

"Labored more than a year as a teacher in connection with the Choctaw mission, though he had no formal appointment, died of typhoid fever at Good Land, Aug. 31, 1854." Herald, vol. 50; 365. Unmarried.

Lydia L. Bishop

joined the mision 1853; teacher at Wheelock; left the mission 1854. Died 1855.

Laura M. Aiken, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y; born May 8, 1804; prof. rel. 1823; appointed May 10, 1853; joined the mission autumn of 1853; teacher and assistant at Pine Ridge 1853-1855; matron of the boarding school at Wheelock about months preceding her death, which took place, May 3, 1856. "An excellent fellow laborer." See obituary notice in Herald, Vol. 52 p. 238.

Harvey R. Schermerhorn

joined the mission 1853; assistant at Good Land 1853-1857; left the mission 1857. 188-preaching and teaching among the Choctaws, 1888 Santa Fe, Kansas.

Rose E. Whimple

arrived 1853; assistant at Good Land; left the mission 1854. mar. a Mr. Hamill, 1888 in Texas.

Frances W. Sawyer

arrived 1854; assistant at Stockbridge; left the mission 1855.

Harriet Atwood Dada, of Fulton, N.Y.

arrived 1855; appointed Oct. 16, 1855; teacher at Lenox 1855-1856; at Stockbridge from 1857 to the close of the mission 1859. Studied medicine and settled at Syracuse, N.Y. where she married the Rev. Emmons, a City Missionary, 1888 still there.

Charity A. Gaston

joined the mision 1855; teacher at Stockbridge from 1855 to the discontinuance of the mission in 1859. Married a Mr. Menaul, Laguna, New Mexico.

Lucy E. Lovell

joined the mission 1856; teacher at Wheelock 1856 to 1859; released April 19,1859.

Mary W. Lovell

joined the mission 1856; teacher at Wheelock from 1856 to the discontinuance of the mission July 1859. Died Saco, Me. Nov. 22, 1874.

Mary J. Semple

joined the mission 1856; teacher at Wheelock, 1856-1858; at Bennington from 1858 to the close of the mission 1859. Mar. Henry Hotchkins, the oldest son of Rev. Ebenezer Hotchkins of this mission. 1888 a widow living in Paul Valley, Ind. Ter.

Mary Ann Greenlee

joinedthe mission 1856; teacher at Good Land from 1856 to the close of the mission July 1859. Mar. Dr. Green. 1888 Council Bluffs, Iowa

Eliza C. Kendall

joined the mission 1857; teacher at Lenox 1857-1858; at Pine Ridge from 1858 to the close of the mission July 1859. Married Cyrus Kingsbury,Junior;1888 San Jose, Cal.

Cyrus Kingsbury, junior, son of Rev. Cyrus Kingsbury; steward of the boarding school at Pine Ridge, 1858 to 1859. Died in Iowa.

Mrs. Kingsbury (Lucy) Dead.

Mrs. Kingsbury (Eliza C. Kendall) see p. 49.

The Choctaw Mission, after great success, and inconsequence thereof, was discontinued by vote of the Prudential Committee, July 26, 1859.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

CHICKASAW MISSION

Commenced 1821

This mission was commenced in 1821 by the Missionary Society of the (Presbyterian) Synod of South Carolina and Georgia; and was transferred to the Board in December 1827. The Chickasaws then occupied the northern part of the State of Mississippi. All endeavors to reform a thoroughly corrupt and wicked population having failed, this mission was relinquished in 1835. (A result due to the extension of the laws of Mississippi over the tribe in 1830.)

MISSIONARIES

Thomas C. Stuart

commenced the station at Monroe in 1821; visited the United States from April 1829 to Nov. 1830, from ill health; the station at Monroe being abandoned in 1829, he went to Tokshish on his return in 1831; released Feb. 10, 1835. 1871, Tupelo, Miss.

Mrs. Stuart

William C. Blair Grad. Jeff. Coll. 1818 - Princeton Sem.

departed for the mission 1823; commenced the station at Martyn same year; released from ill health Dec. 29, 1830. President, Aranama Coll. Texas (Galoid) Founded 1852. 1871, Laraca, Texas.

Mrs. Blair

Hugh Wilson of Wilson Co. Tenn.; son of Rev. Lewis F. Wilson; born in Iredell Co. N.C. March 18, 1794; prof. rel. May 1815; graduated New Jersey Coll. Princeton, 1820 Prince-

ton Sem. 1822; ordained Iredell Co. Sept. 1822; left home for the Mission Oct. 6, 1822; arrived at Monroe, Chicasaw nation, Nov. 26, 1822; at Caney Creek 1826; absent in the U.States from Nov. 8, 1830 to March 12, 1831; released June 2,1835. Died March 8, 1868.

Mrs. Wilson (Ethalinda Hall) born in Iredell Co. N.C. Dec. 20, 1794; married June 12, 1822; released June 2, 1835.

James Holmes, Teacher and licenised preacher; born Carlisle, Pa. Aug. 21, 1801; prof. rel. Sept.1820; graduated Dickinson Coll. Carlisle 1823;studied at Princeton Seminary one year; left Philadelphia for the mission Aug.1824; arrived at the mission station at Monroe, Nov. 9, 1824; removed to the station at Tokshish 1828; licensed to preach 1828; was absent in the U.States (perhaps from the disturbed condition of the Chickasaws in prospect of a removal) from Oct. 1829 to Oct. 1830; resumed his labors at Martyn, Jan. 1831; released Jan. 29, 1833. 1857-1872 at Covington, Tenn. Died Feb. 4, 1873.

Mrs. Holmes, (Sarah Ann Van Wagener) of Newark, N.J.; left home for the mission 1826; married July 18, 1826. Died at Covington, Tenn. Apr. 1, 1886.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

Prudence Wilson, sister of Rev. Hugh Wilson; born Iredell Co. N.C. 1792; prof. rel. 1812; left home with her brother, Oct. 6, 1822; with him arrived Monroe, Nov. 26, 1822; removed to Tokshish, autumn of 1824; to Caney Creek, Aug. 1826; to Tipton Co. Tenn. Nov. 1832; died April 14, 1835.

Emeline H. Richmond, Teacher arrived at Martyn 1825; at Tokshish 1828; released Jan. 29, 1833. Mar. Mr. Wm. S. Johnston - 1888 at Rutherford, Tenn.

Samuel C. Pearson, Farmer arrived Monroe 1828; left 1829.

[illegible]. Pearson

John L. Mosby, Teacher, arr. Martyn, 1831; left 1833.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

MISSION TO THE CREEK INDIANS

A portion of the Creek nation, numbering between 2,500 and 3,000 souls, emigrated, 1827-1830 from their old country to the region at the confluence of the Arkansas and Verdigris rivers. Having to some extent been instructed by Baptist and Methodist missionaries, they now resorted for instruction to the missionaries of the American Board among the Osages, from whom they were separated by a distance of twenty miles only. In response to this application, Mr. Vaill and Mr. Montgomery of that mission, devoted a portion of their time to labors among the emigrant Creeks, as early as 1829, and with very encouraging results. A church was organized among them, Sept. 12, 1830, consisting of 30 members; increased in a few months to eighty. The consequence was the formal establishment of a mission among them in 1832. The expectations they raised, however, were not answered; opposition arose in the band, especially among those of mixed blood, and the mission was abandoned in 1837.

MISSIONARY

John Fleming, from Mifflin Co. Pa; grad. New Jersey Coll. Princeton, 1829; Princeton Seminary 1832; arr. among the Creeks, Jan. 2, 1833; released March 1837.

Mrs. Fleming (Margaret Scudder) of Kingston, N.J.

Pres. "Minutes" of 1875 locate Mr. Fleming in Hastings, Neb.

Pres.	"	1877	"	"	"	"	Gilson,	"
	"	1887	"	"	"	"	Ayr,	"

MISSIONARY PHYSICIANS

George Ludington Weed, M.D. born Catskill, N.Y. Jan. 30, 1800; prof. rel. Feb. 1816; studied at the Foreign Mission School, Cornwall, Ct. 1820-1822; studied medicine at Boston and Pittsfield, and received the degree of M.D. from Williams College 1824; departed from Pittsfield for the mission May 10, 1825; arrived at Dwight, among the Cherokees of the Arkansas, July 28, 1825; transferred to the Osage mission and arrived at Union Feb. 5, 1828; transferred again to the mission to the emigrant Creeks of the Arkansas, and commenced that mission May 1, 1832. Ill health prompted him to seek a release, which was granted Feb. 25, 1834. Died March 27, 1873, Maumee City, Ohio.

Mrs. Weed (Eliza Huntington Lathrop) born Pittsfield, Mass. March 20, 1800; prof. rel. Jan. 1821; married April 4, 1825. Died May 1850 or '51.

Roderick Lathrop Dodge, M.D. was a member of the Creek Mission from Dec. 1834 when he arrived, to Oct. 1837 when he departed. In 1838, he was transferred to the Cherokee mission. In the Creek mission, unmarried.
In Little Rock, Ark in 1852. Died before 1861.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

MISSION TO THE OSAGES

Commenced 1820

Commenced in 1820, by the United Foreign Missionary Society. That Society was united with the American Board in June 1826, and this mission consequently transferred to the Board. The extension encroachments made on the lands of the Osages, by successive treaties, the intrusion of large numbers of white settlers, and the consequent introduction of great quantities of intoxicating liquors, resulted in the discontinuance of this mission in 1837. See Report for 1836, and Herald for Jan. 1837.

MISSIONARIES

William Fowler Vaill from North Guilford, Ct. son of Rev. Joseph Vaill of Hadlyme, Ct. (pastor there 58 years, from 1780 to 1838) and brother of Rev. Joseph Vaill of Brimfield & Palmer, Mass; born Hadlyme, Ct. June 7, 1783; prof. rel. Dec. 1801; grad. Yale Coll. 1806; studied Theology with his father and Rev. Asahel Hooker of Goshen, Ct; ordained pastor North Guilford, Ct. Dec. 21, 1808; pastor there eleven and one half years; dismissed April 12, 1820, and departed two days after for the Osage mission; was eleven months on the passage, being detained at Little Rock, Arkansas, by sickness, from July 23 till December 1820; arrived at the mission station at Union, Feb. 18, 1821; left Union March 20, 1826, on a visit to New England which was highly beneficial to the missionary cause; returned to Union April 30, 1827; from the ill health of Mrs. Vaill, returned to Connecticut 1834, leaving Union May 12; released Sept. 30, 1834. Died Feb. [illegible]65 at Wethersfield, Ill.

Mrs. Vaill (Asenath Selden) from North Guilford, Ct.; born Hadlyme, Ct. Dec. 28, 1785; prof. rel. Aug. 1806; mar. Dec. 28, 1808.

Marcus Palmer, M.D. was one of the large missionary company, which included Rev. William F. Vaill and wife which left New York, April 20, 1820 to establish a new mission among the Osage Indians. This company consisted of Mr. and Mrs. Vaill, Dr. Palmer, Rev. Epaphras Chapman of East Haddem, Ct. Mrs. Hannah E. M. Chapman, Stephen Fuller, farmer of East Haddem, Abraham Redfield, John Milton Spaulding of Colchester, Ct. William C. Regna, George Regna, Alexander Woodruff, Clarissa Johnson (afterwards Mrs. Palmer) Eliza Cleaver of Litchfield, Ct. Mary Foster of New York, Phebe Beach (afterwards Mrs. Redfield) of Newburgh, N.Y. Susan Lines of Reading, Ct. and Dolly E. Hoyt of Danbury, Ct. Of these Miss Hoyt died July 21, and Miss Lines died July 25 on the Arkansas river. The other individuals were detained by sickness at Little Rock, from July 23 to Dec. 1820; but finally arrived at the new station at Union, Feb. 18, 1821.
Dr. Palmer was a physician and licensed preacher at Union till Feb. 1828, when he was transferred to the Cherokee mission.

Mrs. Palmer (Clarissa Johnson)

Nathaniel Brown Dodge from Underhill, Vt. born at Winchester, N.H. June 5, 1781; prof. rel. Barre, Vt. June 1800; had no college or seminary education; licensed to preach Feb. 1, 1815; ordained pastor Underhill, Vt. Jan. 1, 1817; spent four years in preaching there and in the vicinity; left home for the mission, Feb. 12, 1821; departed in a large missionary company from New York, March 7, 1821; arr. Pittsburgh (in 17 days from Philadelphia) March 31, 1821; reached a new station called by themselves Harmony, Aug. 8, 1821; removed to Boudinot, March 12, 1830; released March 29, 1836; visited U.S. Sept. 17, 1832 to May 26,1833.

Mrs. Dodge (Sally Gale) born Princeton, Mass. July 21, 1784; converted 1802; prof. rel. 1817; married Barre, Vt. March 22, 1803.

Note: The missionary company of which Mr. Vaill and Dr. Palmer were members, was sent to the Osages of the Arkansas. During the following year, 1821, another

missionary company was sent to the Osages of the Missouri. This company consisted of Rev. Messrs. Dodge, Pixley (infra) Montgomery, Amasa Jones, Daniel H. Austin, Samuel B. Bright, Dr. William N. Belcher and three other men and their wives; also Harriet Woolley, Mary Etris, Susan Comstock and two other unmarried women. The whole number of adults was twenty-five and of children sixteen. This company left New York by the overland route for the mission, March 7, 1821; proceeded by way of Philadelphia (which they left March 15) to Pittsburgh, accomplishing this journey in seventeen days; and arriving at Pittsburgh, March 31. At Pittsburgh, they embarked in two large keel-boats April 10, and reached the place of their destination, called by them Harmony, Aug. 8, 1821.

(Rev. Epaphras Chapman of the first company died at Union of typhus fever, January 7, 1825.

Dr. Belcher (supra) left the mission soon after, Nov. 1825. Several other individuals retired from the mission, or died, before its transfer to the American Board.) Mr. Chapman was b. in E. Haddem, 1792 Apr. 25, son of Isaac and Abigail (Brook) Chapman. He grad. Y.C. 1816, left wife & children Report 1826.

Benton Pixley, from Williamstown, Vermont; born Great Barrington, Mass. 1783; grad. Middlebury Coll. 1811; licensed to preach Feb. 1814; ordained pastor Williamstown Vt. Jan. 1816; left Williamstown for the mission Feb. 1821; left New York March 7, 1821; arr. Harmony, Aug. 8, 1821; removed to Boudinot, a new station, Sept. 1824; this station relinquished 1829; released Jan. 31, 1831.

Mrs. Pixley (Lucia Frances Howell) born Manchester, Vt.

William Bell Montgomery, born at Danville, Pa. departed from New York for the mission March 7, 1821; reached Harmony Aug. 8, 1821; removed to Hopefield 1825; to Union Sept, 1830; died of cholera at Hopefield, Aug. 17, 1834.

Mrs. Montgomery (Harriet Woolley) of New York City; departed, unmarried from New York for the mission March 7, 1821; reached Harmony Aug. 8, 1821; was a

her till her marriage, Oct. 1827; died at Union, Sept. 5, 1834. (Mr. Montgomery had been married twice before; first, to Jane Robinson, who accompanied him to the mission; secondly to Mary Weller, July 1824 who died June 7, 1825. This was before the transfer of the mission to the Am. Board.)

Amasa Jones, from Woodstock, Vt; born Rindge, N.H. April 24, 1798; prof. rel. June 1814; had no college or seminary training; left home for the mission Feb. 15, 1821; left New York March 7, 1821; went as a teacher; arrived at Harmony Aug. 8, 1821; licensed to preach by the Indian Presbytery at Union Station, Oct. 10, 1825; ordained Oct. 10, 1829; continued at Harmony until his release, Aug. 9, 1836.

Mrs. Jones (Roxana Stearns) born Ashburnham, Mass. May 7, 1793; prof. rel. Feb. 1821; married Feb. 14, 1821.

MISSIONARY PHYSICIAN.

George Ludington Weed, M.D. was transferred from the Cherokee to the Osage Mission Feb. 1828; continued till April 1832. Died March 27, 1873.

Mrs. Weed (see Creek mission)

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

William Combs Requa, Teacher and Farmer; born Mount Pleasant, West Chester Co. N.Y. 1796; prof. rel. 1817; departed with the first missionary company for the Osages of the Arkansas from New York, April 20, 1820; after a journey of ten months arrived at Union, Feb. 13, 1821; with Rev. Epaphras Chapman (supra) commenced a new station at Hopefield Dec. 1, 1823; visited the United States from June to Dec. 1834, and again from May to Dec. 1836. In the summer of 1836, he was the only remaining missionary among the Osages. After many unavailing efforts to keep alive the mission, he retired from this field in July 1837, and

finally released May 22, 1838. 1875 living in Butler, Mo., W.C.

1877 " " " " "

Mrs. Requa (Susan Comstock) born Wilton, Ct. 1795; converted 1809; departed, unmarried from New York in the second missionary company, March 7, 1821; reached Harmony Aug. 8, 1821; was a teacher till her marriage; mar. Oct. 2, 1822; died at Hopefield, June 5, 1833.

Mrs. Requa (Jane Montgomery) sister of Rev. William B. Montgomery; born at Danville, Pa. mar. 1834; arr. Hopefield Dec. 20, 1834; died there Oct. 30, 1835.

George Requa (presumed) brother to the preceding; from Sing Sing, N.Y; born Mount Pleasant, Westchester Co. N.Y. 1798; prof. rel. 1817; departed the first missionary company from New York, April 20, 1820; reached Union Feb. 18, 1821; removed to Hopefield, 1831; released Oct. 1, 1833.

Mrs. Requa (Sarah S. Clapp) from Cincinnati, Ohio; arr. at Union, Dec. 22, 1823; died Aug, 1826.

Mrs. Requa (Mary Harmon Austin) daughter of Daniel H. Austin (below); born Waterbury, Vt. Jan. 19, 1811; accompanied her father to the mission in 1821; prof. rel. at Harmony station Nov. 1827; was a teacher one year at Harmony before marriage; mar. at Harmony Oct. 25, 1827.

Daniel Harmon Austin, Mechanic and Steward; from Waterbury, Vt; born in Winchester, Ct. Feb. 2, 1778; prof. rel. 1802; settled down as a farmer in good circumstances seventeen years in Waterbury, previous to 1821; left home to engage in the mission, Feb. 9, 1821; joined the second missionary company and with them departed from New York March 7, 1821; arr. Harmony Aug. 8, 1821; continued there till his release March 29, 1836,

Mrs. Austin (Lydia Hovey) daughter of Rev. Jonathan Hovey of Waterbury, Vt; born Mansfield, Ct. September 27, 1784; prof. rel. 1804; mar. Sept. 28, 1804.

Samuel Brittain Bright, Farmer from Pottsgrove, Bucks Co. Pa; born at Nazareth, Sussex Co. N.J. Nov. 1, 1794; prof. rel. July 1815; left home Feb. 11, 1821 for the mission; joined the second missionary company, and with them departed from New York, March 7, 1821; arr. Harmony Aug. 8, 1821; removed to Boudinot, with Mr. Pixley in the autumn of 1824; this station being relinquished, he returned to Harmony in 1829; released Dec. 16, 1834.

Mrs. Bright (Charlotte Stoker) of German grandparents; born in the township of Fishing Creek, Columbia County, Pa. June 19, 1801; prof. rel. 1818; married Feb. 17, 1821.

Abraham Redfield, Farmer, Mechanic, and Teacher; born Orange Co. N.Y. 1795; prof. rel. 1817; joined the first missionary company and with them departed from New York, April 20, 1820; proceeded by overland route, reached the new mission station at Union, Feb. 18, 1821; continued to labor there till hope expired; visited the U. States from April to July 1833; released March 29,1836.

Mrs. Redfield (Phebe Beach) from Newburgh, N.Y.; went out unmarried, as a teacher and assistant, with the first missionary company; left New York, April 20,1820; arr. at Union Feb. 18, 1821; married there March 10, 1821.

Stephen Fuller. Farmer from East Haddam, Ct.
joined the first missionary company and with them departed from New York, April 20, 1820; arrived Union Feb. 18, 1821; labored there till 1827, when he retired.

Mrs. Fuller (Eliza Howell) b. 1796.
departed from Baltimore for mission 1820; labored among the Indians 27 years - a part of this time under the Baptist Board. Died Louisville, Ky. July 8, 1875.

hn Milton Spaulding, Teacher, from Colchester, Ct.

j ed the first missionary company; departed New York, April 20, 1820; arrived Union Feb. 18, 1821; labored there till 1826 or 1827 when he retired. Unmarried.

Alexander Woodruff, Mechanic from Newark, N.J.

joined the first missionary company, and with them left New York April 20,1820; arr. Union Feb. 18, 1821; labored there till 1827 or 1828 when he retired.

Mrs. Woodruff

Samuel Newton, Mechanic and Teacher

joined the second missionary company at New York and with them arrived at Harmony, Aug. 8, 1821; labored there until Feb. 1828 when he was transferred to the Cherokee mission at Dwight on the Arkansas.

ON

Mrs. Newton

Mary Etris, Teacher, born Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 17, 1785; joined the second missionary company and with them left Philadelphia March 15, 1821; arrived at Harmony, Aug. 8, 1821; continued there till 1836; released May 1836.

Richard Colby, Mechanic; born Warner, N.H. 1798; prof. rel. Plainfield, N.H. July 1820; set out for the mission March 15, 1824; arr. Harmony June 1, 1824; released, Dec. 16, 1834.

Mary B. Choate, Teacher from Thetford, Vt.

rr. Harmony May 26, 1833; released July 22, 1834.

lvira G. Perkins Teacher from Thetford, Vt.

rr armony May 26,1833; released 1835; married a physician.

he mission was discontinued 1837.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

MISSION TO THE PAWNEES

Commenced 1834

In the winter of 1833-4, Rev. Amasa Jones of the Osage Mission, preached to a party of Pawnee Indians who were passing through the Osage country, and was pleased with the attention which they gave to the word. They invited him to go with them to their country. When told that compliance with this request was impossible, they earnestly entreated that some one might be sent to teach them and their children.

The way, therefore, seemed to be prepared for the establishment of a mission among that people in 1834.

MISSIONARIES

John Dunbar, from Ware, Mass; born at Palmer, Mass. March 4, 1804; prof. rel. Feb. 4, 1827; grad. Williams Coll 1832; Auburn Sem. 1834; ordained Ithaca, N.Y. May 1, 1834; left Ithaca, May 5, 1834, in company with Rev. Samuel Parker and Mr. Samuel Allis, both of Ithaca, on an exploring tour among the Indians near or beyond the Rocky Mountains. On their arrival at St. Louis, it was resolved, in conformity to a direction allowed them, that Mr. Parker should return, and that Mr. Dunbar and Mr. Allis should proceed to the Pawnees, and, if practicable, establish themselves among them as missionaries. They arrived at Fort Leavenworth in the present State of Kansas, June 26; remained there till Sept. 22; then ascended the Missouri to Council Bluffs or Bellevue, which is near there, where they arr. Oct. 2. Here they met the Pawnees. The chief of the Grand Pawnees; one of the four bands of the Pawnees, wished Mr. Dunbar to go with him; the chief of the Pawnee Loups (?) wished Mr. Allis to accompany him. Consequently, they separated. Mr. Dunbar arr. at the Grand Pawnee village Oct. 21,

1834. He accompanied them in their winter hunt returning in March. About July 1, 1835 he started with them on their summer hunt; returned Aug. 31. He also spent most of the ensuing winter, 1835-6 with them in a hunting expedition. Made a visit to New England extending from Sept. 1836 to May 1837. Returning with a wife he resided with his family near the agency at Bellevue till April 20, 1841 when he removed about 130 miles to a village of the Pawnees, recently formed out of such of them as were disposed to abandon a wandering life. He arrived there May 17. This village being attacked by a party of Sioux, June 27, 1843, and nearly one half of its population killed, wounded, or carried captive, and other similar attacks being made, the issue was the relinquishment of the mission in 1847. Released 1847. Resided Oregon, Missouri. Died 1857.

Mrs. Dunbar (Esther Smith) sister of the wife of Rev. William Hervey of the Pawnee mission, born Hadley, Mass. Aug. 17, 1805; prof. rel. Dec. 1827; married Jan. 12, 1837; left home for the mission, Jan 30; arrived at Bellevue, May 7, 1837.

Timothy E. Ranney joined Mr. Dunbar at the Pawnee village Aug. 12, 1844; but another savage attack being made by the Sioux in 1846, he was compelled to retire from the field, and was transferred to the Cherokee mission in 1847. Died July 30, 1884.

Mrs. Ranney see Cherokee mission.

MISSIONARY PHYSICIAN

Benedict Satterlee, born at Elmira, Chemung Co. N.Y.

Attended medical lectures at the medical school at Fairfield, Herkimer Co. N.Y.; designated for the mission from Ithaca, Herkimer Co. N.Y. Mar. 2, 1836. reached Bellevue, on the Missouri river May 27, 1836; made a tour with Mr. Dunbar and the Pawnees in July 1836; murdered, while on a tour of exploration by a lawless and cruel

white man, May 10, 1837.

Mrs. Satterlee (Martha Ann Mather) sister to Mrs. Allis, below; from Fairfield, Herkimer Co. N.Y.; born July 31, 1813; prof. rel. 1831; married Feb. 1836; departed for the mission from Ithaca, N.Y. March 2, 1836; died on the way at Liberty, Clay Co. Missouri, April 30, 1836.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES.

Samuel Allis, Farmer and Teacher from Ithaca, Tompkins Co. N.Y.; born at Conway, Mass. Sept. 23, 1805; prof. rel. Ithaca, Jan 1, 1831; left Ithaca for the mission with Mr. Dunbar, May 5, 1834; accompanied him on his journey; separated Oct. 19, 1834, and went on a hunting expedition with the Pawnee Loups, occupying the entire winter; spent the next summer and winter in the same manner; afterwards removed from Bellevue April 30, 1841, to a new settlement where he tried to instruct some of the Pawnees in agriculture; released 1846.

Mrs. Allis (Emeline Palmer) from Ithaca, N.Y. born Ct. May 19, 1808; prof. rel. 1825; sister of Mrs. Satterlee, above; accompanied Dr. and Mrs. Satterlee on their journey leaving Ithaca March 2, 1836; met Mr. Allis and was married to him at Liberty, Mo. April 23, 1836; reached Bellevue, Pawnee Agency, May 27, 1836.

George G. Gaston, Farmer, appointed and sent forward under a treaty made with the Pawnees by the United States Government and to be supported by the government; arrived among the Pawnees, May 26, 1840; released 1842.

Mrs. Gaston

This mission was relinquished in the spring of 1847.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

OREGON MISSION

Commenced 1836

In the year 1832, a delegation from the Flat-Head or Spokan tribe of Indians, who remembered the visit of Lewis and Clark, in 1804-5, came over the Rocky Mountains to St. Louis to obtain a knowledge of the white man's God. The American Board, hearing the call, sent Rev. Samuel Parker of Ithaca, N.Y. and Dr. Marcus Whitman of Wheeler, N.Y. to explore. The result was, the establishment of this mission in 1836.

MISSIONARIES

Samuel Parker of Ithaca, Tompkins Co. N.Y.; b. Ashfield, Mass. 1779 Apr. 23; grad. Williams Coll 1806; ordained Dec. 24, 1812; pastor, Danby N.Y. 1812-1827; Fabius, N.Y. 1828; Middlefield, Mass. 1832; proceeded in May 1834 as far as St. Louis with the intention of making an exploring tour among the Indians beyond the Rocky Mountains. Failing to secure the desired facilities for penetrating to those remote regions, he returned home. In April, 1835, in company with Dr. Marcus Whitman, he again went to St. Louis; proceeded up the Missouri river, reached Council Bluffs, May 30; crossed the Rocky Mountains; made extensive and valuable explorations; and by way of Fort Wallawalla and Vancouver, reached the mouth of Columbia, Oct. 21, 1835. He set out on his return to the U.States, April 14, 1836 and proceeded some distance eastward; but being unable to obtain the company requisite to render the journey safe, returned to Wallawalla and Vancouver which last he reached in June, and in September took passage in a vessel of the Hudson Bay Co. for the Sandwich Islands. He arrived at Honolulu in Sept. 1836; and embarking in a whale ship at that port, Dec. 17 and coming round Cape Horn, reached New London May 18, 1837. Died Ithaca, N.Y. March 21,

3, aged 87.

Henry Harmon Spalding, from Prattsburgh, N.Y. born Bath, Steuben Co. N.Y. 1804; prof. rel. 1826; graduated Western Reserve Coll. Hudson, Ohio 1833; studied Theology at Lane Sem; ordained Aug. 1835; departed for the mission mission with his wife, Doctor and Mrs. Whitman, and William H. Gray about March 1, 1836; left Liberty on the frontier of the State of Missouri April 27 in a company of fur traders, which was required by a due regard to safety; travelled on horseback nearly the whole journey, 2200 miles beyond that point; their route lay near the Missouri river, till they reached the mouth of the Platte; thence along that river to its forks; thence along the North Fork to near its source in the Rocky Mountains; thence by Green river, one of the branches of the Colorado of the West, to the head waters of Lewis' river, the great southern branch of the Columbia, then to Fort Wallawalla, a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company, which they reached Sept. 3, 1836. Four months and six days on the journey from Liberty to that place. (See Herald, vol. 33. p. 421 et seg.) They left Wallawalla in a boat Sept. 6 and arrived at Fort Vancouver, Sept. 12. After some exploration, Mr. and Mrs. Spalding left Vancouver, Nov. 3, 1836, and reached the place where they intended to settle among the Nez Percis, (Bored Noses) Nov. 29. It was about 100 miles from Dr. Whitman's place and about 400 miles from the Pacific Ocean. Prospects of success exceedingly favorable; the most lively interest manifested by the Indians. That station, afterwards named Clear Water, was favored about the beginning of 1839, and again in the winter of 1842-3, with special evidence of the presence of the Holy Spirit; a church of about forty members was gathered, and a congregation of 1000 Indians assembled to hear the gospel. But all these fair prospects were blasted in an instant by the massacre of Nov. 29, 1847. (See Herald, vol. 44, pp. 237 et. seg.) Died, Aug. 3, 1874 at Lapwai, Idaho.

Mrs. Spalding (Eliza Hart) from Prattsburgh, N.Y.; b. Berlin, Ct. Aug.11,1807; prof. rel. Sept. 1826; mar. Hudson, Ohio Oct. 12, 1833; died in consequence of hardships endured in her flight after the massacre, Jan. 7, 1851.

Cushing Eells, born in Blandford, Mass. Feb. 16, 1810; prof. rel. May 1827; graduated Williams Coll. 1834; East Windsor Sem. 1837; ord. Blandford Oct. 25, 1837; departed for the mission with Mrs. Eells, Mr. and Mrs. Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Smith, and Mr. and Mrs. Gray, (infra) from New York March 19, 1838; The company left the western frontier of Missouri (Liberty?) April 22 and arrived at Wallawalla, Aug. 29, 1838; having spent four months and seven days in traversing the intervening wilderness. Messrs. Eells and Walker spent the winter with Dr. Whitman. They went the following spring, 1839 to the site they had selected the autumn previous near Fort Colville on Clark's river, the great northern branch of the Columbia among the Flat Heads or Spokans. The station was known as that at Tshimakain. The mission premises were destroyed by fire Jan. 11,1841, but immediately repaired by the servants of the Hudson's Bay Company, who showed the missionaries amazing kindness. Messrs. Eells and Walker remained at their station several weeks after the massacre at Waiilatpu, Nov. 29,1847; but at length removed to Fort Colville, on the invitation of the Chief Factor, Mr. Lewis. Their residence among the Flat Heads being deemed unsafe, they availed themselves of a military - sixty men having volunteered for this purpose - and returned to the white settlement. Mr. Eells soon after took charge of Tualatin Academy - had charge of it ten or twelve years; and was released June 12, 1855. Recently 1866-8 he was preaching at Wallawalla and vicinity to the white people. 1999 Medical Lake, W.T. Mr. Eells died Feb. 16, 1893, in Tacoma, Wash. at residence of his son, Hon. Edwin Eells.

Mrs. Eells (Myra Fairbank) born Holden, Mass. May 25, 1805; prof. rel. March 1817; mar. March 5, 1838; released 1855. Died Skokomish, Wash. Ter. Aug. 9,1878. (See Herald, Nov. 1878.) Jan. 1878, Mr. E. acting pastor at Colfax, Wash.Ter.

Hannah Walker, born in Yarmouth, Me. Aug. 7, 1805; prof. rel. 1829; grad. Bangor Sem. 1837; ordained Brewer, Me. Feb. 14, 1838; left home March 8; departed from New York as above; shared in the experience of Mr. Eells as above. Since 1866 he has been minister at Hillsboro, Oregon. Died, Nov. 21, 1877, at Forest Grove, Oregon.

Mrs. Walker (Mary Richardson) born Baldwin, Me. April 1, 1811; prof. rel. 1831; married March 5, 1838. 1888 Forest Grove, Oregon where she died Dec. 5,1897.

Asa Bowen Smith, ordained 1837, and his wife accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Eells, Mr. and Mr.. Walker and Mr. and Mrs. Gray on their long journey from New York to Wallawalla; arrived at Kamiah, among the Nez Perces Indians, May 10, 1839; went to Fort Vancouver with Mrs. Smith on account of her ill health in the spring of 1841; and was transferred to the mission at Sandwich Islands in the summer 1842. Jan. 1878, at Rocky Hill, Ct. W.C. Died Sherwood,Tenn, Feb. 10, 1886.

MISSIONARY PHYSICIAN

Marcus Whitman, M.D. of Wheeler, Steuben Co. N.Y.; born at Rushville, in the township of Gorham, Ontario Co. N.Y. Sept. 4, 1802; converted at Plainfield, Mass. Aug. 1819; prof. rel. Rushville, Jan. 1824; studied under Rev. Moses Hallock of Plainfield and other private tutors and at Pittsfield Medical College; left home Feb. 1835 on an exploring tour with Rev. Samuel Parker, arrived St. Louis in April; reached Council Bluffs, May 30; crossed Rocky Mountains; reached Green River, a branch of the western Colorado, the rendezvous of the fur traders, previous to Aug. 17. Favorable prospects for missionary labor presenting themselves, Dr. Whitman now, Aug. 27, directed his course homeward to obtain associates in a mission in that distant region; reaching St. Louis Nov. 4, 1835. About the first of March, 1836, he departed with his wife and Mr. and Mrs. Spalding and Mr. Gray; travelled 1700 miles to Liberty on the western frontier

of Missouri, mostly by water; then 2200 miles all by land and on horseback, to Wallawalla, where they arrived Sept. 3, 1836. Mrs. Whitman and Mrs. Spalding being the first white women that ever crossed the Rocky Mountains. Dr. Whitman established himself at Waülatpu among the Kayuses about 25 miles from Wallawalla. Having frequent occasion to visit the post of the Hudson's Bay Co. at that place, he perceived that it was designed to hold that immense and valuable territory as a British possession. To forestall that design, in part, and in compliance with a resolve of the mission in Oct. 1842, he crossed the Rocky Mountains in midwinter on horseback, arrived in Missouri, in Feb. 1843, visited Washington, called upon Mr. Webster, then Secretary of State, and President Tyler, and by his earnest representations prevailed on them not to cede Oregon to the British government (which they were about to do). After a hurried visit to Boston, he was back again on the Missouri in March, and conducted more than a thousand emigrants, in wagons, over the Rocky Mountains. From this time, the current of emigration began to flow, and the whole immense region west of those mountains was saved to the United States.

Dr. Whitman, Mrs. Whitman, two adopted children, and ten other persons, American emigrants, who had stopped at the station to winter there, were cruelly murdered by the Kayuse Indians, at the instigation, it is believed, of a Jesuit missionary, Nov. 29, 1847. Mr. Spalding narrowly escaped. The mission was broken up in consequence.

Mrs. Whitman (Narcissa Prentiss) daughter of Hon. Stephen Prentiss of Angelica, N.Y. born at Prattsburgh, Steuben Co. N.Y. March 14, 1808; prof. rel. June 4, 1820; married, Angelica, Feb. 18, 1836; murdered Nov. 29, 1847.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

William Henry Gray, Mechanic and Teacher, brother of Rev. John Gray, Dix, N.Y. from Utica, N.Y; born Fairfield, Herkimer Co. N.Y. Sept. 8, 1810; prof. rel.

Utica, Dec. 1831; studied at the Oneida Institute; accompanied Messrs. Whitman and Spalding in their journey of 3000 miles to Wallawalla, arriving there, Sept. 3, 1836. After aiding in the preparation of buildings at the two stations at Waiilatpu and Clear Water, he returned to the U. States to procure additional laborers; reaching St. Louis Sept. 13, 1837. He set out again for the mission, with his wife, and Messrs. Eells, Walker, and Smith from New York, March 19, 1838; arrived Wallawalla, Aug. 29, 1838. Released 1843. 1888 Olney, Clatsop Co., Oregon. Died in 1889.

Mrs. Gray (Mary Augusta Dix) from Ithaca, N.Y.; born Champlain, Clinton Co. N.Y. Jan. 2, 1810; prof. rel. Canton, N. Y. Aug. 1827; married Feb. 25, 1838; departed from New York March 19, 1838; arr. Wallawalla, Aug. 29, 1838. Dead - died 1881.

Cornelius Rogers, Printer and Teacher.
labored in connection with the missionaries and was preparing for the ministry: was from Cincinnati; arrived 1838; Drowned with wife and her youngest sister, 2 yrs. old, Feb. 1, 1843 at Falls of Willamette. About Sept. 1, 1842 he married the oldest daughter, Satira, of Rev. David Leslie, a Methodist miss'y. in Oregon

Edwin O. Hall and Mrs. Hall from the Sandwich Islands, printer, visited the Oregon mission for the health of Mrs. Hall, in March 1839, bringing a printing press and types, paper, ink, etc. the gift of the First Chh. in Honolulu. Mr. Hall put it in operation at Mr. Spalding's station. Died Falmouth, Me. Sept. 10, 1883. Mrs. Hall died Aug. 15, 1876.

Andrew Rogers, expecting to become a member of the mission was massacred with Dr. Whitman.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

DAKOTA MISSION

Commenced 1835.' Transferred to American Missionary Association 1883. See Miss'y Herald 1883 p. 91 March.

MISSIONARIES

Thomas Smith Williamson, M.D. from Ripley, Brown Co. Ohio; son of Rev. William Williamson of Granville Co. N.C. and Manchester, Ohio.; his ancestors for several generations have all been members of Presbyterian churches; born at Fair Forest parish, Union District, S.C. March 1800; prof. rel. Washington Co. Pa. May 1820; graduated Jefferson Coll. Canonsburgh, Pa. 1820; attended Medical Lectury at Cincinnati and New Haven, Ct; received degree of M.D. from Yale Coll. 1824; was for several years in practice as a physician in Ripley, Ohio; studied Theology eight months in Lane Seminary, 1833; appointed a missionary 1834; in pursuance of that appointment, started on an exploring tour from Ripley, April 25, 1834; ascended the Mississippi to Fort Snelling at the confluence of St. Peter's river with the Mississippi, visited Prairie du Chien and Rock Island, and collected such information respecting the Dakota or Sioux as led to the establishment of a mission among them. Fort Snelling was then the highest white settlement on the Mississippi. He returned to Ripley July 2, 1834; was ordained at Union near Chilicothe, Sept. 1834; Dr. Williamson and his wife left their home at Ripley, April 1, 1835; ascended the Mississippi from the mouth of the Ohio; arr. Fort Snelling May 16; early in June, with the assistance of Mr. Stearns, organized a church there; and reached Lacqui Parle the place selected for a station, July 9, 1835.

[illegible], forty eight nations had been admitted to the church. In the autumn of 1846, Dr. Williamson removed from Lacqui Parle to a new station at Kaposia; a church organized there in 1849. He commenced, in 1852, a new station at Yellow Medicine, and in doing it, suffered many and severe privations for

the time. On Monday evening, Aug. 18, 1862, the missionaries were informed that a violent attack upon them and upon the white settlements was at hand. They immediately fled for their lives, and after wandering about upon the prairies several days, reached a place of safety. The Christian Dakotas did all they could in their behalf, and saved the lives of more than one hundred white persons. This outbreak was soon quelled by superior force, but not till more than 600 of the whites had been slaughtered by the savages. After the defeat of the Indians at Wood Lake, 2000 of them surrendered to Gen. Sibley, of whom 38 were executed Dec. 26 for their participation in the massacre. The remainder were kept in prison many months; and during this time, especially in Dec. 1862, and Jan. 1863, a remarkable work of divine grace among them was witnessed, bringing a large portion of them, it was believed, into the kingdom of God. More than 300 were baptized in Feb. 1863; nearly 200 partook of the Lord's Supper. Dr. Williamson labored for their good with great zeal and success till July 24, 1863 his visits were forbidden by Gen. Roberts, the officer who had them in charge. In April, 1866, the prisoners were liberated. Dr. Williamson still continued his labors among the Dakota people. Dr. W. was trans. to Presbyterian Bd. in 1872. 1877 at St. Peter, Minn. 1878, the same. Died at St.Peters, Minn. June 24, 1879. See Herald, Aug. 1879.

Mrs. Williamson (Margaret Poage) born Mason Co. Ky. Oct. 1804; prof. rel. 1823; married April 10, 1827. Her parents, brothers and sisters were all members of the Presbyterian church. Died, St.Peter, Minn. July 21, 1872. See Obit., Miss. Herald, Sept. 1872.

Jedidiah D. Stevens, from Peterborough, N.Y.; born 1800; was formerly a teacher among the Stockbridge Indians near Green Bay; arrived at Stockbridge June 1829; appointed Nov. 22, 1830; transferred as a licensed preacher in 1834 to the mission among the Dakotas; ordained 1835; proceeded through Lake Michigan, Green Bay, Fox and Wisconsin rivers, to Fort Snelling, where he,

ccompanied by his wife and sister, arrived May 30, 1835; arrived at Lake Harriet, his station, Sept. 1835; released Aug. 13, 1839. Died, Beloit, Wis. March 29, 1877.

Mrs. Stevens (Julia Eggleston) sister of Mrs. Samuel W. Pond.

Stephen Return Riggs, born Steubenville, Jefferson Co. Ohio, March 23, 1812; prof. rel. Ripley, O. 1830; grad. Jefferson Coll. 1834; ordained at West Union, Adams Co. Ohio, April 6, 1837; started immediately with Mrs. Riggs for the mission; arrived at Lake Harriet, the station of Mr. Stevens, June 2, 1837; removed in Sept. 1837 to Lacqui Parle Dr. Williamson's station, where he remained till the spring of 1842. In Sept. 1840, he and Mr. Huggins visited the Dakota bands on the Missouri river. In the summer and autumn of 1842, and winter of 1842-3, he and Mrs. Riggs visited their friends in Ohio and Massachusetts, and Mr. Riggs superintended, at Cincinnati and Boston, the printing some portions of the New Testament, a hymn book, and three school books, in the Dakota language. In 1843, he commenced a new station at Traverse des Sioux, on St. Peter's river. On the removal of Dr. Williamson to Kaposia, Mr. Riggs took his place at Lac qui Parle in 1846. His dwelling, and nearly all its contents, were reduced to ashes, March 3, 1854. He then removed to New Hope, afterwards called Hazlewood, where he continued to labor till compelled to flee for life at the outbreak, Aug. 19, 1862. He fled to St. Paul, but returned as chaplain of the military force sent to suppress the outbreak. For three years he sojourned at St. Anthony making frequent visits to the Dakotas imprisoned at Manpato, Fort Snelling, and Davenport, and visiting Boston in the autumn of 1864. Since the summer of 1865, he and his family have resided at Beloit, Wisconsin, still continuing his labors among the Dakotas. (Rev. Alfred S. Riggs of Beloit is his eldest son; Mrs. Mark Williams of the North China mission is his eldest daughter). Died at Beloit, Wis. Aug. 24, 1883. See Obit. in Herald, Oct. 1883, p. 378.

Mrs. Riggs (Mary Ann Clark Longley) daughter of General Thomas Longley of Hawley, Mass; born at Hawley, Nov. 10, 1813; converted in childhood; prof. rel. 1830; studied under Mary Lyon in her schools at Buckland and Amherst, Mass. and in Ipswich. Taught school a year and a half in Indiana. Married Feb. 16, 1837; accompanied her husband to the Dakota mission and shared in all his exposures and hardships. Died at Beloit, Wis. March 22, 1869. See Obituary sketch, Herald, vol. 65, pp. 151,152.

Mrs. Riggs (Annie B. Ackley) Mar. May 28, 1872. 1888, Beloit, Wis.

Samuel William Pond born Washington, Ct. April 10, 1808; brother of Gideon H. Pond, below; prof. rel. Sept. 1831; had no college or university education; had only a common school training. In advance of all other christian effort, and having no connection at first with any Society, he and his brother entered the Dakota country and the present state of Minnesota, May, 1834 and labored for the benefit of that tribe, and of the garrison of Fort Snelling. Aided by a pious officer, Captain Loomis, of that post, and with the blessing of God, their efforts led to the conviction of two officers and seven soldiers early in 1835. He was ordained at Washington, Ct. March 7, 1837; appointed a missionary Oct. 3, 1837; stationed at Lake Harriet with Mr. Riggs. That station abandoned, he removed in 1840 to the vicinity of Fort Snelling, nine miles distant. Removed to Oak Grove in 1846; to Prairieville, 1848; visited Connecticut, winter of 1851-2. Released Sept. 26, 1854, for the purpose of preaching to the whites. Jan. 1878, in Minnesota. 1887 Shakapee, Minn. Died Dec. 12, 1891 at Shakopee.

Mrs. Pond (Cordelia Eggleston) from Stafford, Genessee Co. N.Y. born Batavia, Genesee Co. N.Y. Nov. 22, 1815; prof. rel. Silver Creek, Chautaugua Co. N.Y. 1834; a teacher in the mission until her marriage which was at Lake Harriet Nov. 22, 1838. She died while on a visit at Washington, Ct. Feb. 6, 1852.

Mrs. Pond (Rebecca Smith) from Washington, Ct.

Married 1852; released Sept. 26, 1854.

Gideon Hollister Pond, brother of Samuel W. Pond, born in Washington, Ct. June 30, 1810; prof. rel. Sept. 1831; had only a common school education; departed from home, March 13, 1834, and arrived in the Dakota country, May. 7, 1834; entered that country with his brother in advance of any evangelical effort, and without connection at first with any Society. After the arrival of Dr. Williamson, joined him at Lacqui parleas a farmer and teacher; appointed Dec. 5, 1837; removed to Lake Harriet, April 1839; removed to St. Peter's near Fort Snelling, 1840; to Oak Grove with his brother, 1846. Licensed to preach, May 1847; ordained Sept. 1, 1848. Released Oct. 19, 1852, with a view to labors among the white population of the Minnesota Territory. Pastor Pres. Ch. Bloomington, Minn. 1853-73. Died Bloomington, Minn. Jan. 20, 1878. Obit. Herald, March 1878, and "Word Carrier" April 1878.

Mrs. Pond (Sarah Poage) sister of Mrs. Williamson; born Mason Co. Ky. March 4, 1805; prof. rel. in a revival in Ripley, Ohio 1824; accompanied Dr. and Mrs. Williamson to the Dakota country, being then unmarried; left Ripley, April 1, 1835; arr. Fort Snelling May 16; arr. Lac qui parle July 9, 1835; joined the mission as a teacher and helper; married at Lac-qui-parle, Nov. 1, 1837; released Oct. 19, 1852; died spring of 1853.

Mrs. Pond (Agnes C. Johnson Hopkins) mar. summer of 1854. (For an affecting recital of the sufferings, perils and trials of the early years of the Dakota mission, see Herald, vol. 55, pp. 86-89) 1888 Bloomington, Minn.

Robert Hopkins, born village of Red Oak, Union township, Brown Co.Ohio, May 23, 1816; prof. rel. 1832; studied in private and at South Hanover College, Indiana; studied theology with his grandfather, winter of 1842-33; joined the mission as farmer and teacher, spring of 1843; at Lac-qui-parle till 1844;

then at Traverso des Sioux till 1851; licensed to preach, May 1847; ordained Sept. 1, 1848; visited Ohio from October 1849 to May 1850; was drowned while bathing in St. Peter's river at Traverse des Sioux, July 4, 1851. See Obituary notice, by Dr. Williamson, Herald, vol. 47; pp. 308-310.

Mrs. Hopkins (Agnes C. Johnson) from Red Oak, Brown Co. O; born Greenfield, Highland Co. Ohio Sept. 16, 1825; prof. rel. 1840; married at Hanover, Ind. Aug. 23, 1842; joined the mission with her husband 1843; left the mission summer of 1854, married Rev. Gideon H. Pond.

Moses Newton Adams from Rockville, Adams Co. Ohio; born in Green township, Adams Co. Ohio, Feb. 22, 1822; prof. rel. 1838; graduated Ripley Coll. 1845; Lane Seminary 1848; ord. Cincinnati, June 1848; arrived at Lac qui parle Sept. 30, 1848; released Aug. 23, 1853. Autumn of 1871, app. gov. agent, at Lake Traverse Sissiton Reservation, on recommendation of Prud. Com. Retired, 1875. 1877, Fort Gibson, Ind. Ter.

Mrs. Adams (Nancy Ann Margery Rankin) born in Jefferson Co. East Tennessee, Dec. 19, 1827; prof. rel. 1841; studied at the Mission Institute near Quincy, Ill; mar. at Quincy, Ill. July 9, 1848; released Aug. 23, 1853.

John F. Aiton born in Scotland.
graduated at the Mission Institute, near Quincy, Illinois; at Lane Sem. 1848; appointed May 9, 1848; ord. arrived at Remnica, or Red Wing, Aug. 13, 1848; released Sept. 24, 1850; returned to Red Wing 1851; left the mission 1853. 1877, St. Peter, Minn. 1887 St. Peter, Minn.

Mrs. Aiton (Nancy Hunter)

Joshua Potter, transferred from the Choctaw mission, joined the mission to the Dakotas in the autumn of 1848; stationed at Traverse des Sioux, again transferred 1850 to the mission to the New York Indians. 1888 - Mich.

Mrs. Potter (See New York Indians)

Joseph Woods Hancock, from Saratoga Springs, N.Y. born Orford, N.H. April 4, 1816; prof. rel. 1840; studied at the Mission Institute, Quincy, Ill. two years; arrived at Red Wing in the Dakota country, June 1849; joined the mission as a teacher; licensed to preach June 5, 1851; ordained June 12, 1853; released July 11, 1854 to preach to the white population. 1877, Red Wing, Minn.

Mrs. Hancock (Martha Maria Houghton) from Saratoga Springs, N.Y. mar. Aug. 19, 1846; came to the mission with her husband; died at Red Wing March 20, 1851.

Mrs. Hancock (Sarah Rankin) sister of Mrs. Adams; born Jefferson Co. East Tennessee, Oct. 1832; prof. rel. 1848; studied at the mission institute, Quincy, Illinois; arrived unmarried, May 1850; teacher at Lacqui parle; married there May 2, 1852; released July 11, 1854.

John Poage Williamson son of Dr. Thomas S. Williamson; born at Lac-qui-parle Oct. 27, 1835; prof. rel. grad. Lane Seminary 1860; ordained Apr. 1861; joined the mission autumn of 1860; stationed at Lower Agency; was in Ohio at the time of the massacre, August 1862; returned soon after in Oct; accompanied the Dakota prisoners to Fort Snelling and up the Missouri river to their new home. He arr. with his wife at Niobrara, Nebraska, the new location of the Indians, June 13, 1866. Transferred to Pres. Bd. 1872. (1877, at Yankton Agency, Dak. Ter. At Greenwood, Dakota, 1883 - 1887.

Mrs. Williamson (Sarah Amelia Vannice) born Iowa, 1843, Apr. 12; joined the mission 1866. Trans. to Pres. Bd. 1872. 1877 at Yank. Agency

Alfred Longby Riggs, son of Rev. Stephen R. Riggs. born Lac qui parle Minn. Dec. 6, 1837; Knox C. 1858 Chicago Theo. Sem. 1862. Ord. Nov. 4, 1863,

Lockport, Ill. Appt. Sept. 21, 1869; joined the mission spring of 1870.

Mrs. Riggs (Mary Buel Hatch) b. Le Roy, N.Y. May 20, 1840;
Rockford - Fem. Sem. mar. 1863, June 9.

Thomas Laurence Riggs, son of Rev. S. R. Riggs, born Lac qui parle Minn. June 3, 1847. Educated at home until 1864. Grad. Beloit Coll. 1868; spent one year in Mississippi among Freedmen, under A.M.A. Grad. Chicago Theolog. Sem. 1872; ord. 1872; prof. relig. about 1861, uniting with the Mission Church. Reached Fort Sully, Feb. 17, 1872,-Jan. 1878 stationed at Bogue. Transferred to A.M.A. 1883.

Mrs. Riggs (Nina Cornelia Margaret Foster) of Bangor, Me. daughter of Hon. J. B. Foster, born March 19, 1848; mar. Dec. 26, 1872.
Died Bogue, Aug. 5, 1878. Obit. Herald, Oct. 1878.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

Alexander G. Huggins, Farmer and teacher, from Clay, O; born Lincoln Co. N.C. Feb. 18, 1802; prof. rel. March 1822; left home March 26, 1835; accompanied Dr. Williamson to the Dakota mission; arr. Fort Snelling May 16; reached Lac-qui-parle July 9, 1835; labored there till 1846, when he removed to Traverse des Sioux; released Oct. 26, 1852. Died ~~about 1868~~ Sept. 5, 1866. Buried in the old Traverse des Sioux cemetery.

Mrs. Huggins (Lydia Pettijohn) sister of Jonas Pettijohn, below; born Highland Co. Ohio, Sept 2, 1812; prof. rel. 1830; married May 3, 1832; accompanied her husband; released Oct. 26, 1852. 1888 Oakland, Cal. Died Berkeley Cal. Nov. 28, 1890.

Lucy C. Stevens, from Peterborough, N.Y. sister of Jedidiah D. Stevens; accompanied him, unmarried to the Dakota mission; arrived Fort Snelling, May 30, 1835; teacher and assistant at Lake Harriet with him from Sept. 1835,

till her marriage in 1839 with Rev. Mr. Gavin of the Swiss mission at Remnica, or Red Wing village in the Dakota country, sustained by the Missionary Society of Lausanne, Switzerland. (This mission was abandoned by that Society, previous to 1848.) Dead.

Jonas Pettijohn, Farmer from Ohio.
arrived at Lac-qui-parle, 1846; labored there till 1852; released Jan. 20, 1852; 1888 Green, Clay Co. Kansas. Died at Green, Kansas April 20, 1896.

Mrs. Pettijohn (Fanny Huggins) sister of Alexander G. Huggins (supra); born in Brown Co. Ohio, Nov. 8, 1812; accompanied Dr. Williamson, unmarried, on his return visit to Ohio in 1839; arr. Lac-qui-parle, June 1839; teacher and assistant there till her marriage with Mr. Pettijohn in 1846; released Jan. 20, 1852. 1888 Green, Clay Co. Kansas. Died at Green, Kansas, March 7, 1894.

Jane Smith Williamson, sister of Dr. Thomas L. Williamson; from Manchester, Ohio, the residence of her father, Rev. Wm. Williamson; born Fair Forest parish, Union District, S. C. March 8, 1803; prof. rel. 1820; joined the mission as teacher and assistant 1846; with her brother at Kaposia, Yellow Medicine, and in all his sojourning to the present time. Trans. to Pres. Bd. 1872. 1888 St. Peters, Minn.

Jerusha Edwards, transferred from the Choctaw mission, came to the Dakota mission, Oct. 1848, and continued till June 1850, when she was transferred again to Alleghany, in the mission to the New York Indians.
1878, Davenport, Iowa. 1888 Judsonville, Ark. See also pp. 45, 112.

Lucy J. Spooner joined the mission summer of 1848; teacher at Lac-qui-parle till March 3, 1854, when the mission premises were consumed by fire; mar. Mr. Drake, 1888, Dayton, Ky.

Mary R. Spooner joined the mission summer of 1852; teacher at Lac-qui-parle till that station, after the fire, March 3, 1854 was abandoned. She was a teacher from 1858 to 1860 in the Cherokee Mission. mar. Mr. Worcester, 1888 Leadville, Col.

Anna B. Ackley, a widow, joined the mission in 1857; teacher at Hazlewood 1857-1861; left the mission 1861. Was married May 28, 1872 to Rev. S. R. Riggs.

Hugh D. Cunningham, joined the mission 1859; steward of the boarding school at Hazlewood from 1859 till it was broken up by the fearful massacre of Aug. 1862. After that event, he accompanied the Dakotas up the Missouri, till 1865. 1888 Bloomington, Minn.

Mrs. Cunningham (Mary B.) joined the mission 1859. 1888 Bloomington, Minn.

Edward Robert Pond, son of Gideon H. Pond; teacher and assistant missionary from 1863 to the present time, 1869. Released, 1871. 1888 Bloomington, Minn.

Mrs. Pond (Mary F. Hopkins dau. Rev. Robert Hopkins,) joined the mission 1864. Released 1871. 1888 Bloomington, Minn.

Julia A. Laframbois, born 1843, the daughter of a well educated French Canadian, her mother being a full blooded Indian. At six years of age, her father placed her in the family of Mr. Huggins; at the age of ten, she gave evidence of piety, and united with the church; after the age of fifteen, she studied at the mission school at Hazelwood, and the female Seminaries at Oxford and Painesville, Ohio, and Rockford, Ill. She taught public schools in Minnesota, and two and a half years in the Mission School at the Santee Agency in Nebraska. She died at West Newton, Minn. Sept. 20, 1871 aged 28. She was honored for intelligence, good scholarship and devoted piety. See

Note: The following persons have labored in connection with the Dakota Mission without receiving, so far as now appears, a regular appointment from the Prudential Committee.

Moses S. Titus, farmer at Oak Grove, 1848, 1849.

Sylvester M. Cook, teacher at Kaposia, 1848, 1849.

Martha A. Cunningham, teacher at Prairieville 1848; at Lac-qui-parle, 1849.

Sarah A. Wilson, from Greenfield, Ohio, teacher at Oak Grove, 1850; arr. May 1850.

Mary Briggs, at Yellow Medicine, 1852, 1854.

Eliza Huggins, sister of Alexander G. Huggins, teacher at Hazlewood, 1861.

Isabella B. Riggs, teacher at Hazlewood, 1862. 1878 in China.

Emma Whipple of Keokuk, Iowa, b.

Joined the mission, autumn of 1875. Stationed at Bogue, near Fort Sully. Died at Chicago, Aug. 11, 1877 of typhoid fever.

Wyllys King Morris b. Hartford, Ct. Sept. 11, 1842. Son of Rev. Henry Morris (who died 1887 in Binghamton) Albany Acad. app. entered the mission autumn of 1870. 1888 Sissiton Agency, Dak.

Mrs. Morris (Martha Riggs) daughter of Rev. S. R. Riggs. b. Lac-qui-parle, Jan. 27, 1842. Oxford O. Sem. marr. Dec. 18, 1866. 1888 Sissiton Agency, Dak.

Lizzie Bishop

Teacher at Fort Sully and Bogue, 1874 - 1875. Died Sept. 26, 1875, at Northfield, Minn. of consumption.

Mrs. Adele M. Curtis of Fort Atkinson, Wis. joined the mission Oct. 1875. Station, Sissiton Res. Released 1876.

Samuel Ingham

Went to Santee Agency, autumn of 1873. Died Dec. 27, 1873.

Mrs. Ingham, (Lucinda P.) After her husband's death, continued in connection with Girls' Industrial School. Retired from the mission, autumn 1875. Mar. Mr. Lovell, Centre, N.Y. 1888 Pendleton.

Maria L. Haines

Entered the mission 1874. Retired summer of 1876. mar. Mr. J. H. Steer. 1888 Santee Agency, Neb.

Mary C. Collins, of Keokuk, Iowa, b.

Entered the mission Oct. 1875. March 1878 at Bogue. 1888 Fort Yates, No. Dak.

Martha A. Shephard

Entered the mission 1875.

March 1878 at Santee Agency. 1888 Baraboo, Wis.

Charles L. Hall b. Sept. 18, 1847, Winchester, England. Prof. relig. May 1863. Educated in N.Y. City. Took scientific course in College of City of New York. Grad. at Andover Sem. 1874. One year at Union. In May, 1876, arrived at Fort Berthold, Dakota Ter. 250 miles above Fort Sully, on the upper Missouri River. Ord. 1876. (Acting pastor at Springfield, Dakota Ter. 1875-1876) March 1878 at Fort Berthold. ditto 1888.

Mrs. Hall (Emma Calhoun) b. Graduated at Western Fem. Sem. in 1871. In 1872 commenced work among the Dakotas married in 1876, and went to Fort Berthold. Died at Ft. Berthold April 17, 1881. See obit. in Herald June 1881, p. 219. (Three years, 1873-76, a missionary at Yankton Agency under Presbyterian Board).

Lucy Dodge

March 1878 at Santee Agency. Mar. Mr. H. M. Riggs. 1888 Oahe, Dak.

Myra Calhoun b. Sept. 27, 1855. Prof. relig. April 1871. Grad. at Western Fem. Sem. (Oxford, O.) 1876. Teacher. Arr. Fort Berthold, Oct. 1877. Mar. Mr. D.W.Longfellow 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.

Anna Skea Connected with girls' school, Santee Agency, from autumn of 1875, to summer of 1876. Retired, 1876. 1888 Tama City, Iowa.

Elliott Paddock, steward at Santee Agency. 1887 Tyndall, Dak. Ter.

Eda Louisa Ward, b. Eden, Fond du lac Co. Wis. Oct. 3, 1856; prof. relig. New London, Wis. 1874; studied State Normal Sch. Oshkosh, Wis; joined the mission May 25, 1880. Mar. Mr. Potts, Appleton, Wis.

James C. Robbins, b. March 22, 1854; prof. rel. Providence 1872; studied common schools and grad. Hampton Univ. 1876; taught for some time at Hampton; joined the mission Aug. 31, 1880; connection with the Board ceased when the mission was transferred to the A.M.A. 1887 Colorado Springs, Colo.

Margaret Louisa Irvine, b. St. Paul, Ramsey Co. Minn. April 4, 1859; prof. rel. May 4, 1873; studied Ossining Inst. Sing Sing, N.Y; Hungerford Col. Inst.; Adams, N.Y; joined the mission in 1880. Mar. Rev. T. L. Riggs. 1888 Oahe, Dak.

Martha M. Paddock, b. Crystal Lake, Ill. May 24, 1853; prof. rel. Oct.1878; studied High School, Woodstock, Ill; joined the mission 1880. 1888 Minneapolis, Minn.

Susan Webb, b. San Francisco, Cal; June 11, 1852; prof. rel. March 6,1870; studied Girls' Highland Normal School, Boston; joined the mission Sept.12, 1880. Mar. Rev. C. L. Hall. 1888 Fort Berthold, Dak.

Sophronia Bulfinch Pike, b. Amesville, Athens Co. O. March 17, 1849; prof. rel. 186? studied Western Female Sem., Oxford, O., joined the mission 1880.

1880 Clayville, Oneida Co., N.Y.

Sarah Elizabeth Voorhees, b. Rocky Hill, Somerset Co. N.J. June 11, 1845; prof. rel. Aug. 1873; studied Opheteton Sem. Plainfield, N.J.; joined the mission 1881. 1888 Rocky Hill, N.J. Continued to work under the A.M.A. at Santee, Neb. where she died April 29, 1906 (See July Herald, 1906, page 347.)

Rachel Ann Faxon b. Weymouth, Aug. 2, 1823; prof. rel. Sept. 1851; grad. Fem Sem. 1848; joined the mission Sept. 12, 1881. 1888 East Braintree, Mass. Died at East Braintree, June 7, 1888.

Joseph H. Steer, b. Freenation, Frederick Co. Va. July 13, 1847; prof. rel. 1869; studied district schools; joined the mission 1882. 1888 Santee Agency, Neb.

Mrs. Steer (Marie Leoline Haines) b. Aaronsburg, Centre Co. Penn. Nov. 16, 1853; prof. rel. 1873; studied Iowa Coll; mar. Nov. 28, 1876; joined the mission 1882.

This mission was transferred to the American Missionary Association, Jan. 1, 1883.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

OJIBWA MISSION

Commenced 1831.

The way was prepared in a remarkable manner for the establishment of this mission by the conversion; about the year 1828, of several of the gentlemen engaged in the fur trade with the Indians in the country lying south-west and west of Lake Superior. These gentlemen, in their annual visits at Mackinaw, had witnessed the operations of the mission established at that trading post in 1823, and became very desirous that a similar mission might be commenced among the Indians on the farther shore of that great Lake; and made very generous offers towards the expense of such a mission. On their visit to Mackinaw, early in the summer of 1830, they came fully prepared to carry back with them the missionaries who might be designated by the American Board (or its committee) in pursuance of encouragement held out to them the previous year. * To preclude a similar disappointment, vigorous efforts were used to have missionaries in readiness in June 1831.

The tribe of Indians, now known as the Ojibwas, were formerly called Chippeways. The mission was transferred to the Presb. Board 1870.

Mr. Frederic Ayer opened a small school for these Indians at La Pointe on Magdalen Island, near the south-west shore of Lake Superior, in the autumn of 1830.

*Two of them offered each to support one missionary at his trading post. Mr. Warren brought to Mackinaw in June 1830 an extra boat, manned and furnished for the purpose of conveying a mission family up the lake to his post. Four of the traders were admitted to the church in Mackinaw in July 1830.

MISSIONARIES

Sherman Hall, born at Weathersfield, Vt. April 30, 1801; prof. rel. May 1821; prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Andover, graduated Dartmouth College 1828; Andover Theol. Sem. 1831; ordained with his class mate and associate in the mission, Mr. Boutwell (infra) at Woburn, June 7, 1831; left Boston for Mackinaw, June 13, 1831; arr. at Mackinaw, July 13, 1831; reached La Pointe, on Magdalen Island, Lake Superior, Aug. 30, 1831. They went (Mr. Ayer, etc.) in small row boats, 500 miles along the southern shore of that great inland sea; encamping on the land every night. At La Pointe, Mr. and Mrs. Hall labored nearly 22 years; preaching, teaching school, making elementary books of instruction in the Indian language, translating and printing portions of the scriptures. The whole New Testament in Ojibwa has twice been printed under Mr. Hall's supervision. The white population crowding into that region, and the land having been sold by the Ojibwas, the station at La Pointe was abandoned in 1853, and Mr. Hall went to a new station on the Crow Wing river in Minnesota, towards the sources of the Mississippi. After an experiment of a year and half, it was decided to abandon this station also, in 1854. Released Oct. 16, 1855.

In the autumn of 1854, Mr. Hall, relinguishing his labors for the Indians, removed to Sauk Rapids, Minnesota, 50 miles below the Crow Wing, and 80 above St. Paul. Here he has ever since resided, preaching to the white population, assisted by the Home Missionary Society. (The writer, whose classmate he was, knows Mr. Hall as a most excellent man.) 1854-1878, a.p. Cong. Ch. Sauk Rapids, Minn. Died Aug. 31, 1879.

Mrs. Hall (Betsey Parker) born Pepperell, Mass. Oct. 11, 1801; prof. rel. Sept. 1821; married at Cambridge, Mass. June 10, 1831; released Oct.16,1855.

William Thurston Boutwell, born at Lyndeborough, N.H. Feb. 4, 1803; prof. rel. 1823; prepared for college at Phillips Exeter Academy, graduated Dartmouth College 1828; Andover Sem. 1831; ordained with Sherman Hall at Woburn, Mass. June 7, 1831; left Boston for the mission with Mr. and Mrs. Hall June 13, 1831; arr. Mackinaw, July 13, 1831; spent a year at Mackinaw and Sault Ste. Marie, preaching in English, and studying the Indian language. June 4, 1832, departed in company with Henry R. Schoolcraft, the Indian agent, on a tour of 2400 miles among the Indians; visited several bands. On his return, joined Mr. Hall at La Pointe. In the autumn of 1833, went to Leech Lake, 600 miles from La Pointe. Here he labored till 1838, though often annoyed by the savage and violent conduct of the Indians. He removed to Pokeguma, Aug. 11, 1838, where a small church had been recently formed. A war party of 100 Dakotas fell upon Pokeguma, May 24, 1841 and made it desolate. Few were killed, but all were compelled to quit the place. Mr. Boutwell, still residing at Pokeguma visited them in their retreats. They returned in 1844. But in consequence of the hostility between the Ojibwas and Dakotas, and still more from the common, fearful use of whiskey, all hope of usefulness among these Indians expired. Mr. Boutwell left the mission, and was released June 30, 1846. After leaving the mission, he preached to the white population in the valley of St. Croix, Stillwater, etc. for several years till 1854. Continues in a farm near Stillwater, Minnesota. 1869 still there. Died at Stillwater, Minn. Oct. 11, 1890.

Mrs. Boutwell (Hester Crooks) daughter of Ramsay Crooks, a fur-trader, by an Indian woman; born Drummond's Island, near Mackinaw, May 1817; studied at the mission school at Mackinaw; teacher at Yellow Lake one year; mar. at Fond du Lac, Sept. 11, 1834; prof. rel. at La Pointe 1835; died Stillwater 1853. Afterwards in 1854 or 1855, he married

who died Feb. 5, 1868.

Frederic Ayer, from Utica, N.Y; born West Stockbridge, Mass. Oct.11,1803; prof. rel. Aug. 1825; studied at Clinton and Lowville Academies, N.Y.; departed for the mission May 1829; arrived at Mackinaw, June 10, 1829; had a small school at La Pointe, autumn of 1830; visited Mackinaw, 1831; left Mackinaw with Mr. and Mrs. Hall Aug. 5, 1831; arr. La Pointe, Aug. 30, 1831; the gentlemen engaged in the N.W. fur-trade were also in company, and the voyage was made in open boats along the southern shore of the Lake, Removed to a new station at Yellow Lake, Sept. 16, 1833; to Pokeguma, May 5, 1836; to Fond-du-Lac June 1838; to Pokeguma again summer of 1839; to Red Lake, April 17,1843; this was 500 miles northwest of La Pointe and near the center of the continent. Ordained 1844; previously only a teacher and catechist; continued at Red Lake till his release from bodily infirmity 1849. Labored among the Freedmen in Atlanta, Ga. till his death. Died at Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 28, 1867.

Mrs. Ayer (Elizabeth Taylor) born in Heath, Mass. 1803; prof. rel. 1823; studied at Sanderson Academy, Ashfield, Mass; arrived Mackinaw, unmarried, May 30, 1828; was an assistant in Mackinaw mission till 1833; mar. Mackinaw July 10, 1833; 1875 at Crow Wing, Minn.

Leonard Hemenway Wheeler, from Bridport, Vt. born Shrewsbury, Mass. April 18, 1811; prof. rel. Middlebury, Vt. Sept. 1831; grad. Middlebury Coll. 1837; Andover Seminary 1840; studied medicine, Pittsfield, Mass; ordained Lowell, May 5, 1841; departed for the mission June 1841; arrived La Pointe Aug 1. 1841; removed thence to Bad river 1845; labored there, the station named Odanah, till ill health compelled him to retire in 1867. Died Beloit, Wis. Feb. 26, 1872.

Mrs. Wheeler (Harriet Wood) born Dracut, Mass. Dec. 4, 1816; prof. rel. Lowell May 1828; married at Lowell April 26, 1841; retired 1867.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

Delia Cook born New Hartford, Ct. March 29, 1794; prof. rel. Sept. 1817; departed for the Mackinaw mission June 1, 1825; arrived Mackinaw Aug. 4, 1825; teacher and assistant there till 1833; transferred to the Ojibwa mission and removed to La Pointe, 1833; removed to Fond du Lac May 1836; released July 9, 1839.

Sabrina Stevens

was a teacher and assistant in the Mackinaw mission from 1828 to 1833; transferred to the Ojibwa mission and removed to La Pointe, 1833; removed to a new station with Mr. Ayer and Mr. Seymour (infra) Sept. 1834; to Pokeguma, May 1836; released 1846.

Edmund Franklin Ely Teacher from Albany, N.Y. born at North Wilbraham, Mass. Aug. 3, 1809; prof. rel. Rome, N.Y. March 1826; departed for this mission July 5, 1833; arr. at the new station, Sandy Lake, Sept. 19, 1833; removed to Leech Lake, March 6, 1834; to Fond du Lac, Aug. 1834; to Pokeguma, summer of 1839; to La Pointe 1846; released Aug. 31, 1849.

Mrs. Ely (Catharine Gaulais, alias Catherine Bissell) daughter of Joseph Gaulais, a French Canadian; born Sault Ste. Marie Nov. 25, 1817; studied in the mission school at Mackinaw, almost from its commencement; made her home at Mackinaw; prof. rel. La Pointe 1835; married La Pointe Aug. 30, 1835; released Aug. 31, 1849.

John L. Seymour, from Plymouth, Ct; born 1811; departed for the Mackinaw mission May 1833; arr. Mackinaw July 1833; transferred to the Ojibwa mission and joined Mr. Ayer at Yellow Lake, Sept. 1834; removed to Pokeguma May 5, 1836; released 1840.

Seymour (Jane B. Leavitt) from Meredith, N.H. departed for Mackinaw Oct 7, 1833; arrived Mackinaw Nov. 11, 1833; was a teacher and assistant at Mackinaw will 1837 when that mission was discontinued. Married 1837.

Joseph Town, Mechanic and teacher from Jacksonville, Ill. departed for this mission July 1, 1834; arrived La Pointe, Sept. 1834; released May 16, 1837.

Mrs. Town (Hannah Hill) from Chicago, Ill.
married summer of 1835; arrived La Pointe Sept. 1835.

Granville Temple Sproat, Teacher, born Middleboro, Mass. 1812; prof. rel. 1830; studied at Pierce Academy, Middleboro; departed from Chicago for Mackinaw May 1834; transferred to the Ojibwa mission; arrived at La Pointe Sept. 1835; visited Massachusetts July 1837; returned with wife, June 29, 1838. Teacher at La Pointe 1835-1846; retired from the mission 1846. Died Feb. 3, 1886 at the Shakers Settlement, Canaan four corners, Columbia Co. N.Y.

Mrs. Sproat (Floranthe Thompson) born Middleboro, Mass. May 14, 1811; prof. rel. June 1831; studied at Pierce Academy Middleboro; married Middleboro April 22, 1838; left home for the mission next day April 23; arrived La Pointe, June 29, 1838. Died in San Francisco, Cal. 1885.

Woodbridge Little James, Teacher, born Pittsfield, Mass. Dec. 7, 1811; prof. rel. Galway, N.Y. 1832; grad. Middlebury Coll. 1839; departed with Mr. Wheeler June 1841; arrived at La Pointe Aug 1. 1841; soon after, from ill health of Mrs. J. returned to U.S.

Mrs. James (Phebe G. Jaquith) from Andover, Mass. born Dec. 17, 1811; married at Andover May 11, 1841.

Abigail Spooner
arrived at La Pointe with Mr. Wheeler Aug. 1, 1841; was teacher there till

1848 when she retired; rejoined the mission 1851; teacher at Odanah, on Bad River, from 1851 to 1857 when she was released.

Charles Pulsifer Teacher, born Plymouth, N. H. July 25, 1816; prof. rel. 1831; joined the mission November 1849; teacher at Odanah; released Dec. 18, 1855; Deceased.

Mrs. Pulsifer (Hannah H. Swinnerton) of Craftsbury, Vt. married, Craftsbury, Oct. 25, 1841; released Dec. 18, 1855.

D. Irenaeus Miner

teacher of the boarding school at Odanah 1859, 1860; left the mission 1861.

Mrs. Miner (Lydia J.

David B. Spencer

Steward of the boarding school at Odanah, from 1860 to 1862; left the mission 1862 or 1863.

Mrs. Spencer

Rhoda W. Spicer

teacher in the boarding school at Odanah from 1860 to 1864.

Edwin Ellis, M.D.

teacher and superintendent of the boarding school at Odanah from 1862 to 1866.

Mrs. Ellis

Miss Segur, matron of the boarding school 1863-4.

Note. The following persons have labored in connection with the Ojibwa Mission without a regular appointment from the Committee.

John Campbell, mechanic, at La Pointe, 1833 to 1835.

Mrs. Campbell at La Pointe, 1833 to 1835.

Henry Blatchford, native catechist and native preacher. from 1847 to the present time. He now since 1867 has the entire charge of the mission. Licensed to preach 1860. Died at Odanah, Wis. Feb. 15, 1901 aged 93 years.

Hannah Wood, teacher at Odanah, 1848.

Mary Warren, teacher at Odanah, 1857.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

MACKINAW MISSION

Commenced in 1823 by the United Foreign Missionary Society, and, on the union of that Society with the A.B.C.F.M. in 1826, transferred to the American Board.

This mission was not designed especially for any one tribe of Indians. It was chiefly intended as a school for the education of Indian children collected from a great variety of places about the Upper Lakes and the head waters of the Mississippi. The necessity which called this school into existence being removed by the opening of other schools among the various tribes in that quarter, the Mackinaw mission was discontinued late in the spring of 1837.

MISSIONARIES

William Montague Ferry, superintendent and pastor, graduated Union Coll. 1820; studied Theology, partly at New Brunswick, N.J. and partly with Gardiner Spring, D.D. of New York; visited Mackinaw June 1822; arrived at Mackinaw, Oct. 19, 1823 and opened a school Nov. 3 with twelve Indian children. In April 1825 there were fifty. In 1827 there were in three schools, 160, including about 30 day scholars; 112 in the boarding school. The number, for several years after, was about 130; and the influence of the school was most happy. Mr. Ferry was released Aug. 6, 1834. He settled at Grand Haven, Mich, where, though not in the ministry, he lived 33 years, highly esteemed and eminently useful. He died at Grand Haven, Dec. 30, 1867.

Mrs. Ferry, (Amanda White) daughter of Thomas White, Esq. of Ashfield, Mass, and sister of Rev. Morris E. White of Southampton, Mass. (A particular friend of Mary Lyon)

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

Eunice C. Osmar was the earliest assistant to Mr. Ferry in his school. She was a teacher at Mackinaw from 1824 to the discontinuance of the mission in 1837, when she was married to Rev. Cutting Marsh. (See Stockbridge Indians)

Martin Heydenburk, from Skaneateles, Onandaga Co. N.Y. born Long Island, N.Y. Sept. 19, 1798; prof. rel. May 1821; arrived Mackinaw Oct. 20, 1824; visited the U.States Aug. 1827, returning May 30, 1828; released Aug. 6, 1833. Mechanic and teacher.

Mrs. Heydenburk (Huldah Wilcox Warner) born in Winfield, Herkimer Co. N.Y. Dec. 19, 1803; prof. rel. Jan. 1823; married Skeneateles, Nov.22, 1827; arr. Mackinaw, May 30, 1828.

Elizabeth McFarland from Plainfield, Otsego Co. N.Y. born Charlemont, Mass. 1795; prof. rel. 1817; studied at Sanderson Academy, Ashfield, Mass; arrived Mackinaw July 1824; retired from the mission in impaired health, Oct. 1834; released.

Delia Cook was a teacher at Mackinaw from 1825 to 1833; then transferred to the Ojibwa mission. (See Ojibwa Mission)

John S. Hudson Farmer and Teacher.
was the teacher of the school commenced at Fort Gratiot on the west side of the river St. Clair, one mile below the outlet of Lake Huron, in 1822, by the Northern Miss. Society; transferred in 1825 to Mackinaw mission; arrived Mackinaw Aug. 4, 1825; released April 22, 1830.

Mrs. Hudson mar. 1825; arrived Mackinaw 1825.

Jedidiah D. Stevens and Mrs. Stevens were teachers and assistants in this mission in 1828; transferred June 1829 to the mission at Stockbridge, Green

Bay; transferred again 1834 to the Dakota mission.

Sabrina Stevens, presumed sister of the preceding, was a teacher in this mission from 1828 to 1833; transferred 1833 to the Ojibwa mission.

Hannah Goodale, born Conway, Mass. Feb. 8, 1787; prof. rel. 1811; left home for the mission April 22, 1828; arrived Mackinaw May 30, 1828; released Oct. 3, 1837 after the relinguishment of the mission.

Elizabeth Taylor, afterwards the wife of Rev. Frederic Ayer, was a teacher in this mission from May 1828 till 1833.

Matilda Hotchkiss, afterwards the wife of Chauncy Hall, was a teacher and assistant in this mission from June 1828 to May 1834.

Frederic Ayer was a teacher at Mackinaw, 1829-1830; transferred to the Ojibwa mission, July 1831.

John Newland from Auburn, N.Y.
arrived Mackinaw May 30, 1828; released April 22, 1829.

Mrs. Newland

Elisha Loomis who had been printer and teacher at the Sandwich Islands, 1819-1827, was a teacher at Mackinaw from Nov. 1830 to June 1832.

Mrs. Loomis

Abel D. Newton, from Ashfield, Mass; born 1806; arrived at Mackinaw Nov. 4, 1830; mechanic and farmer; released Feb. 18, 1834. Unmarried.

Jursis Skinner, teacher and assistant from Whitesboro, N.Y; born at Troy near Montreal, Lower Canada, Sept. 18, 1808; prof. rel. Floyd, Oneida Co. N.Y. 1826; arrived Mackinaw Nov. 4, 1830; married October 1835 to Rev. Mr. Denton, a missionary from the Basle Seminary in Switzerland, destined to the Indians

near Prairie du Chien. Released Feb. 9, 1836.

Chauncy Hall was a teacher at Mackinaw from his arrival July 1832, to May 1834, when he was transferred to the mission at Green Bay. Died Chicago, Ill. Jan. 21, 1875.

John L. Seymour was a teacher at Mackinaw from July 1833 till Aug. 1834, when he was transferred to the Ojibwa mission.

Jane B. Leavitt, afterwards the wife of John L. Seymour, (supra) was a teacher and assistant at Mackinaw from Nov. 1833 till the close of the mission 1837.

Lucius Geary was superintendent of the mission after the retirement of Mr. Ferry. He was from Thetford, Vt. born1800; arrived at Mackinaw May 18, 1834; remained till the close of the mission 1837; released June 1837.

Mrs. Geary (Frances M. Skinner) of Whitesboro, N.Y. (See Persis Skinner, pg.95) came with her husband to the mission.

Mason Hearsey, teacher from Minot, Maine; arrived at Mackinaw, July 11, 1834; left the mission, April 1835; released Feb. 9, 1836. Unmarried.

W. R. Campbell, teacher from Canandaigua, N.Y; a native of Massachusetts, and born 1811; arrived Mackinaw Oct. 16, 1835; continued till the close of the mission in 1837; released July 11, 1837.

Mrs. Campbell (Dolly Farrar) from Petersham, Mass.

Mission brought to a close, June 1837; discontinued 1836.

Note. The history of the Mackinaw mission, in its earlier years, is very interesting. The place was the island of Michillimackinac, in the strait connecting Lakes Huron and Michigan, the centre of all the fur trade of the north-west. Nearly all the persons engaged in this trade, with multitudes

of Indians - sometimes 1500 or 2000 - were collected here every summer. Many of the Indians had come from one to two thousand miles, and were in the lowest state of degradation. The place had been wholly neglected by the friends of Christ, till Mr. Ferry visited it in June 1822. Returning to New York to make report of his visit and to make necessary arrangements, he came to settle on the island, Oct. 1823. He obtained the confidence of the population on the island, of the traders, and of the Indians generally, and children were brought from remote parts to the school; even from a distance of 2500 miles. The number of pupils rose to 170 or 180; of whom about 120 were clothed, fed, and lodged by the mission family. The whole number educated there was about 300; of whom about twenty became pious. The whole number received to the church, besides the mission family, was about 80.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

MISSION to the STOCKBRIDGE INDIANS

A body of Mohegan Indians settled in what is now the town of Stockbridge * Mass. in or near the year 1734. They were favored with the labors of Sergeant and Edwards, and a large church was gathered. Edwards was there from Aug. 1751 to Jan. 1758. From time to time, some of the Iroquois Indians also joined that settlement. In the Revolutionary war, they took part with the Americans. Hendrick, one of their chiefs assisted at the capture of Burgoyne. In 1786, they removed to the vicinity of Oneida Lake, and called their location New Stockbridge. In process of time, from lack of suitable instruction, religion languished, and a new church was gathered in 1818, consisting of eleven members. A school was established among them in Mr. Sergeant's day, from a donation by Mr. Hollis of London, which has been continued, with some interruptions, to the present time. Nearly all the people understand English, and can read the Bible; and nearly every family has a Bible and hymn book.

Between the years 1822 and 1829, this interesting people removed from Central New York to the banks of Fox river, in the state of Wisconsin. They number about 300 persons, temperate, orderly and industrious.

Rev. John Sergeant, born 1710 a native of Newark N.J. grad. Yale Coll. 1729, was ord. at Deerfield, Ms. and afterwards became pastor at Stockbridge, Mass. Aug. 31, 1735; died July 27, 1749.

Rev. Stephen West, who succeeded Edwards, was pastor there, from June 13, 1759 to Aug. 27, 1818; and died May 15, 1819, aged 83.

The mission was discontinued in 1848.

* Incorporated 1739.

MISSIONARIES

Jesse Miner, born Guilford, Ct. Sept. 22, 1781; studied at Clinton Academy, now Hamilton College; studied law three years; licensed to preach by Oneida Association at Paris, Oneida Co. N.Y. 1810; ordained Otsego Co. N.Y. 1813; Appt. Nov. 20, 1827; preached at Plainfield and Richfield, N.Y. six years; in Madison, N.Y. nine years; in New Stockbridge, Onedia Co. N.Y. two years. Was the successor of Rev. Mr. John Sergeant, son of the former missionary, as pastor of the Indians at New Stockbridge, N.Y. and removed with them to Wisconsin in 1828. He arrived Green Bay, June 20, 1828; died there March 22, 1829.

Mrs. Miner (Amanda Head) from New Stockbridge, N.Y. born Little Compton, R.I. May 19, 1787; prof. rel. Paris, N.Y. 1809; married at Paris, March [illegible], 1810; arrived Green Bay, Nov. 4, 1828; returned to New Stockbridge, N.Y. July 1829.

Cutting Marsh born at Danville, Vt. July 20, 1800; prof. rel. Andover, Mass. 1819; prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Andover; grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1826; Andover Sem. 1829; ordained with Harrison Allen, William Hervey, and Hollis Read in Park St. Church, Boston, Sept. 24, 1829; departed for the mission Oct. 1829; from the early closing of the navigation of the Lakes, could not reach Green Bay till May 1, 1830; labored faithfully among these Indians, till his release in 1848. Since that time, he has labored among the white population of Wisconsin. Died, Waupaca, Wis. July 4, 1873.

Mrs. Marsh (Eunice C. Osmar) from Buffalo, N.Y. born Whitestown, N.Y. 1798; prof. rel. Buffalo 1818. Left Buffalo, 1821, under the patronage of the Northern Miss. Soc. and taught three years at Fort Gratiot among the Ojibwas. In 1824 went to Mackinaw under the United Foreign Miss. Society; labored

thirteen years in the schools at Mackinaw.

On the close of that mission, she came to Stockbridge, and was there married to Mr. Marsh, Nov. 2, 1837.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

Augustus T. Ambler, from Augusta, N.Y. teacher; arrived at Green Bay Nov. 4, 1828; labored there faithfully, though in feeble health, till spring, 1830, when pulmonary disease compelled him to retire. In the hope of relief, he embarked at Boston, Nov. 1830; for New Orleans; but died at Yok-nok-cha-ya, Choctaw nation, the station of Mr. Byington, Feb. 10,1831.

Jedidiah D. Stevens was a teacher in this mission from June 1829 to 1834, when he was transferred as a licensed preacher to the Dakota mission. Died March 29, 1877.

Mrs. Stevens (See Dakota Indians and Mackinaw Indians)

Chauncy Hall, teacher, from Augusta, N.Y. born Rensselaerville, Albany Co. N.Y. Sept. 3, 1803; prof. rel. Utica, N.Y. Feb. 1831; arrived at Mackinaw July 16, 1832; was a teacher there till May 1834, when he came to the Stockbridge mission; departed on a visit to Utica, May 4, 1835; returned to the mission July 20, 1835; released Sept. 21, 1837. Died Chicago, Ill.Jan.21,1875.

Mrs. Hall (Matilda Hotchkiss) from Utica, N.Y. born Cheshire,Ct. 1799. prof. rel. Paris, N.Y. 1816; left Utica May 19, 1828 for the mission; arrived at Mackinaw June 14, 1828; teacher (unmarried) at Mackinaw till May 1834; married May 17, 1834; released Sept. 21, 1837.

Sophia Mudgett was a teacher in this mission from March 1837 till Sept. 1839; after that; was transferred to the mission to the New York Indians.

Rev. Abel Lester Barber; son of Abel and Cloe (Case); born in Otis, Mass., Dec. 27, 1803; grad. Amherst 1831; mar. Miss Elizabeth Woodford, dau. of Amos Woodford of Avon, Conn., Sept. 11, 1833; studied with Rev. Mr. McLean of Simsbury, Conn.; ordained Sept. 25, 1833 at West Hartford, Conn., sermon by Rev. Allen McLean of Simsbury, Conn.; appointed to Mackinaw mission March 5, 1833; transferred to Stockbridge Ind. Miss. 1834 and left service 1834. Died in Wallingford, Conn. from nervous prostration Oct. 7, 1875. Was father of nine children. In employ of Am. Home Miss. Society one year, 1834-35. Farmer in Wis. six years. Editor in Wis. six years and then resided in Wallingford, Conn.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

MISSION AT MAUMEE

On the river Maumee, sometimes called the Miami of the Lakes, near Fort Meigs, in Wood County, in the N.W. part of Ohio, about twenty-five miles from Lake Erie.

The mission was commenced in 1822 by the Synod of Pittsburgh, and transferred Oct. 25, 1825 to the United Foreign Missionary Society. On the union of that Society in June 1826, with the A.B.C.F.M. this mission came under the direction of the Society last named. The Indians residing in the vicinity were chiefly Ottawas, though the school contained also children from the Ojibwa, Wyandot, Patawatomi, Miami, and Shawanee tribes. The mission was virtually brought to a close in April 1834.

MISSIONARIES

Isaac Van Tassel, teacher and licensed preacher; ordained April 1829; released 1835.

Mrs. Van Tassel (Badger)

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

Mr. Lacket, farmer, and Mrs. Lacket - left 1827. {Mr Leander Sackett withdrew from Maumee in 1827 - see Report of A.B.C.F.M. for 1827, p. 141

Hannah Riggs, teacher and assistant from Franklin, Pa. arrived at the station Nov. 1827; released Aug. 6, 1833.

Sidney E. Brewster, farmer, from Geauga Co. Ohio; arrived at the station April 1831; left the mission June 1833; released.

Mrs. Brewster (Sarah Withrow) arrived at the station, unmarried 1828; teacher and assistant; married June 1832.

Rebecca Newell (See New York Indians)

William Culver, teacher, arrived 1833; released 1835.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

MISSIONS TO INDIANS IN NEW YORK

Some remnants of the once powerful confederacy of the Iroquois, or Six Nations, are found near Buffalo and the river Niagara. They live on reservations, secured to them by treaties of long standing. About four miles east of Lewiston, in Niagara Co. N.Y. is the Tuscarora Reservation. Here a mission was commenced by the New York Missionary Society, one of the oldest institutions of the kind in this country, about the year 1801, and a church was gathered in 1805. This mission was transferred to the United Foreign Missionary Society in January 1821.

In December 1820, when this transfer was in contemplation, Rev. Stephen N. Rowan of New York and Rev. Henry R. Strong of Phelps, N.Y. visited the Tuscarora Reservation to obtain the assent of all parties concerned. They found there a missionary, Rev. James C. Crane, and a church of seventeen members. They next proceeded to another Reservation, four miles east of Buffalo, where they held a consultation with the remnants of the Seneca, Onondaga, and Cayuga tribes residing thereon, and with Mr. Jaber B. Hyde, catechist, and James Young, teacher. But though it is said that a mission was in 1811 commenced here by the N.Y. Miss. Soc. these delegates, nine years afterward, found no preacher of the gospel, and no mission family. And it seems from the account we have of the visit, that none had ever been seen on the Reservation. Two marriages were solemnized there by the Rev. delegates; the first instances, we are assured, of Christian marriage in the tribe. The Indians declared their readiness to receive a minister of the gospel, and a minister was accordingly sent, viz Rev. Thompson S. Harris in Nov. 1822.

The true commencement of the Seneca mission, therefore, was in the year

1822 under the auspices of the United Foreign Missionary Society. A church was organized April 13, 1823 to which four of the young chiefs were admitted. The Cattaraugus mission was commenced in 1822 by the same Society; the church was organized in July, 1827.

The school at Tuscarora was commenced in 1805.

When the U.F.M.S. was merged in the A.B.C.F.M. in July 3, 1826, these missions were transferred to that body.

The station at Alleghany was first occupied by a teacher and a church organized in 1830. The Tuscarora branch of this mission was discontinued in 1830.

MISSIONARIES

Thompson Stille Harris, superintendent of the mission; born at Piscataway, Middlesex Co. N.Y. May 8, 1799; prof. rel. Baskingridge, N.J. 1815, under the ministry of Rev. Robert Finley, D.D; graduated New Jersey Coll. Princeton 1819; Princeton Sem. 1822; ordained Boundbrook, N.J. autumn of 1821; arrived at the Seneca Reservation Nov. 2, 1822; released March 29, 1830. Pastor, Lodi, N.Y. Resided Ripley, N.Y. Died 1841.

Mrs. Harris (Marianne La Tourrette) a descendant of a Huguenot, who for religion's sake came to America from France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685; her home, Somerville, Somerset Co. N.J. born Amwell, Hunterdon Co. N.J. July 28, 1801; prof. rel. Amboy, N.J. 1818; married Oct.1,1821.

Hiram Smith

was a missionary on the Cattaraugus Reservation from 1829 to 1830. 1887 Hillsdale, Mich.

Joseph Lane, from Sanbornton, N.H; born Kensington, N.H. Feb. 14, 1797; prof. rel. Oct. 1816; studied Phillips Academy, Andover; Bangor Sem. 1826; ordained

Sanbornton, Sept. 20, 1826; arrived at Tuscarora, Jan. 3, 1827; from ill health retired same year; released Jan. 8, 1828. Deceased.

Mrs. Lane (Rebecca Philbrick) born Sanbornton, N.H. March 24, 1805; prof. rel. Nov. 1816; married Nov. 22, 1826.

John Elliot, from Newcastle, Me; born vicinity of Boston, Oct. 5, 1801; prof. rel. Newcastle, July 1816; studied at Lincoln, Gorham, and Farmington Academies; arrived at Tuscarora June 22, 1827; teacher there till 1829; licensed to preach April 1829; ordained June 1831; released May 7, 1833. 1859 to present time (March 1878) acting pastor at Rumford Point, Me.
1887 Oswego, Kan.

Mrs. Elliot (Mary Ward) of Niagara, N.Y: born in Dummerston, Vt. Aug. 22, 1801; prof. rel. Putney, Vt. Nov. 1816; married Niagara, Nov. 19, 1827.

Asher Wright, born Hanover, N.H. Sept. 7, 1803; prof. rel. Sept. 1821; prepared for college Kimball Union Academy, Plainfield, N.H; was one year in Dartmouth Coll; three years in Andover Sem. ending 1831; ord. with his class mate David B. Lyman at Hanover, Oct. 12, 1831; left home for the mission Oct. 17, 1831; arrived at the Seneca Reservation Nov. 9, 1831; has been a diligent, laborious, and faithful missionary on the Buffalo and Cattaraugus Reservations for thirty eight years; making himself master of that difficult language; preaching without an interpreter; preparing many books for the Senecas; and still engaged in the work. Removed to Cattaraugus 1846. Died, Upper Cat. April 13, 1875.

Mrs. Wright (Martha Egerton) born Randolph, Vt. Aug. 1808; prof. rel. Sept. 1822; studied Ipswich Fem. Sem.; married Oct. 7, 1831; died at Hudson, Ohio, Jan. 7, 1832.

Mrs. Wright (Laura Maria Sheldon) from Barnet, Vt. born St. Johnsbury, Vt. July 10, 1809; prof. rel. Newbury, Vt. March 1827; mar. Barnet, Vt. Jan. 21, 1833; arrived Seneca Feb. 5, 1833. Jan. 1878 at Up. Cat. under Pres. Bd. Died at Cattaragus Res. Jan. 21, 1886.

Asher Bliss, born at West Fairlee, Vt. Feb. 20, 1801; prof. rel. 1821; graduated Amherst Coll. 1829; Andover Sem. 1832; ordained at Post Mills Village, Thetford, Vt. Sept. 25, 1832; departed for the mission Oct. 10, 1832; arrived at Cattaraugus station Nov. 2, 1832; was an earnest and faithful missionary there nineteen years; released Feb. 3, 1852. Removed to Corydon, Warren Co. Pa. and preached to the white population under a commission from the Am. Home Missionary Society. Again we find him laboring again to some extent, among the Senecas on the Alleghany Reservation, in 1867 and 1869, under a commission from the Am. Home Miss. Soc. Jan. 1878 at Onoville, N.Y. W.C. Died at South Valley, N.Y. March 23, 1880, aged 80.

Mrs. Bliss (Cassandra Hooper) from Boylston, Mass; born New Braintree, Mass, Feb. 14, 1802; prof. rel. Oakham, Mass. 1821; studied Ipswich Fem. Sem.; mar. Sept. 2, 1832.

William Williams. father of Loring S. Williams, and Aries V. Williams, missionaries to the Choctaws; born in Sandisfield, Berkshire Co. Mass. July 12, 1773; converted in Granville, Mass. in a revival 1787; studied in academy, Williamstown, Mass; studied Theology under private tutors; ord. pastor in Worcester, Otsego Co. N.Y. Nov. 17, 1804; has been a pastor and home missionary thirty years in Western New York and Ohio; left his home in Lisle, Broome Co. N.Y. for this mission, Oct. 8, 1834, being then sixty one years of age; arrived Tuscarora Oct. 26, 1834; released Aug. 29, 1837; returned home, Oct. 1, 1837.

Mrs. Williams (Mehitable Stearns) home, Lisle, N.Y.; born Sturbridge, Mass. Nov. 6, 1775; prof. rel. Pownal, Vt. 1792; married Pownal, Vt. Feb. 22, 1796.

Joel Wood was a missionary at the Tuscarora station from Oct. 1833 to Oct. 1834. Before and after that period, he was a missionary among the Choctaws.

Mrs. Wood (See Choctaw Indians)

William Hall, from Hanover, Chautaugua Co. N. Y.; born Dracut, Mass. Sept. 21, 1808; prof. rel. Forestville, N.Y. autumn of 1827; arrived at Alleghany Reservation Oct. 25, 1834; was a teacher and catechist there; licensed to preach, Jamestown, N.Y. June 1838; ordained 1840; continued a faithful teacher at Alleghany till Sept. 1854; then, or soon after, released. Re-appointed Nov. 13, 1866. Still laboring in that field 1869. Jan. 1878, at Lower Cattaraugus, under Pres. Bd. 1887 New York, N.Y.

Mrs. Hall (Emeline Gaylord) from Hanover, Chautaugua Co. N.Y.; born Norfolk, Ct. Sept. 22, 1808; prof. rel. June 1, 1832; married Oct. 22, 1834. Jan. 1878, at Lower Cat.

Gilbert Rockwood, from Monson, Mass; born Warren, Mass. Aug. 29, 1811; prof. rel. Amherst, Mass. 1831; was one year in Amherst College; arrived at Tuscarora, Nov. 18, 1837; was for some time a catechist; licensed to preach June 1838; ordained at Tuscarora, July 3, 1839; released 1860, and the Tuscarora mission closed, it having been in existence 58 years. He settled in South Wilbraham, Mass. and died there Sept. 21, 1869 a. 58.

Mrs. Rockwood (Avis Hooper) sister of the wife of Rev. Asher Bliss, from Boylston, Mass. born New Braintree, Mass. March 31, 1806; prof. rel. May 1833; married Nov. 6, 1837.

Mrs. Williams (Mehitable Stearns) home, Lisle, N.Y.; born Sturbridge, Mass. Nov. 6, 1775; prof. rel. Pownal, Vt. 1792; married Pownal, Vt. Feb. 22, 1796.

Joel Wood was a missionary at the Tuscarora station from Oct. 1833 to Oct. 1834. Before and after that period, he was a missionary among the Choctaws.

Mrs. Wood (See Choctaw Indians)

William Hall, from Hanover, Chautaugua Co. N. Y.; born Dracut, Mass. Sept. 21, 1808; prof. rel. Forestville, N.Y. autumn of 1827; arrived at Alleghany Reservation Oct. 25, 1834; was a teacher and catechist there; licensed to preach, Jamestown, N.Y. June 1838; ordained 1840; continued a faithful teacher at Alleghany till Sept. 1854; then, or soon after, released. Re-appointed Nov. 13, 1866. Still laboring in that field 1869. Jan. 1878, at Lower Cattaraugus, under Pres. Bd. 1887 New York, N.Y.

Mrs. Hall (Emeline Gaylord) from Hanover, Chautaugua Co. N.Y.; born Norfolk, Ct. Sept. 22, 1808; prof. rel. June 1, 1832; married Oct. 22, 1834. Jan. 1878, at Lower Cat.

Gilbert Rockwood, from Monson, Mass; born Warren, Mass. Aug. 29, 1811; prof. rel. Amherst, Mass. 1831; was one year in Amherst College; arrived at Tuscarora, Nov. 18, 1837; was for some time a catechist; licensed to preach June 1838; ordained at Tuscarora, July 3, 1839; released 1860, and the Tuscarora mission closed, it having been in existence 58 years. He settled in South Wilbraham, Mass. and died there Sept. 21, 1869 a. 58.

Mrs. Rockwood (Avis Hooper) sister of the wife of Rev. Asher Bliss, from Boylston, Mass. born New Braintree, Mass. March 31, 1806; prof. rel. May 1833; married Nov. 6, 1837.

Joshua Potter,

was a teacher, and licensed preacher in the Choctaw mission till 1848; in the autumn of that year transferred to the Dakota mission; again transferred 1850 to the Allegheny station in this mission, N.Y. Indians: released Dec. 13, 1859. Dead

Mrs. Potter (Jane

Anson Gleason, from Hartford, Ct. b. Manchester Ct. 1797 May 2. had no college or seminary education; was a teacher and catechist in the Choctaw mission from Jan. 1823 when he left home for that mission to May 9, 1831, when he was released. He left that mission April 15, 1831. From 1831 to 1846, he was a missionary to the remnant of the Mohegan tribe of Indians, living on a reservation of 2700 acres, six miles from Norwich, Ct. The way had been prepared before him by the earnest and self-denying labors of Miss Sarah L. Huntington in 1830, afterwards the wife of Rev. Eli Smith, of the mission to Syria. Mr. Gleason was ordained pastor of the Mohegans, April 1, 1835. In the winter and spring of 1846 he spent four months in preaching to his former friends the Choctaws, beyond the Mississippi. He was appointed missionary to the Senecas, Aug. 12, 1851; arr. at Cattaraugus Oct. 1851; continued there till released June 25, 1861. Jan. 1878, City Missionary, Brooklyn, N.Y. In Brooklyn 1882. Died at Brooklyn, Feb. 7, 1885. See obit. in Herald Apr. 1885, p.146

Mrs. Gleason (Bethiah Williams Tracy) born Lebanon, Ct. June 20, 1803; married Oct. 24, 1826; arrived at Mayhew in the Choctaw mission, Dec. 1826. Jan. 1878 in Brooklyn.

Otis Freeman Curtis b. Hanover, N.H. July 6, 1804; ord. 1828 Oct. 23. was a missionary on the Cattaraugus Reservation from 1863 to 1867. Jan. 1878 in Emerald Grove, Wis. W.C. Died July 1, 1879 (Vide Year Book 1880 p. 16

Mrs. Curtis (Marilla Wright) sister of Rev. Asher Wright.
1878, Emerald Grove, Wis.

Nathaniel Horace Pierce Born Dighton, Mass. missionary at Upper Alleghany from 1859 to 1863; at Lower Alleghany (Old Town) 1864, 1865. Ordained 1860. 1871 Northfield, Minn. Jan. 1878 Minneapolis Minn. W.C. ditto 1887.

Mrs. Pierce (Agnes Dauson Halliday)

George Ford and Mrs. Ann J. Ford, formerly of the Madura mission, took charge of the station at Lower Cattaraugus, May 1869. Died Kansas City, Feb.2,1901. 1877 Elk Point, Dak. Ter.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

William Austin Thayer, teacher and catechist; from New York city; born in Roxbury, Ct. Aug. 5, 1792; converted in a revival 1807; prof. rel. Lee, Mass. May 1812; studied Westfield Academy, Mass; left New York, April 27, 1822; commenced missionary operations on the Cattaraugus Reservation May 24, 1822; released Nov. 3, 1832. Died

Mrs. Thayer (Susan Whiting) home New York city; born Colebrook, Ct. Sept. 16, 1800; prof. rel. 1815. married April 20, 1818.

Hanover Bradley, farmer and steward of Seneca mission; from New Haven, Ct.; born East Haven, Ct. Jan. 1795; prof. rel. 1821; joined Mr. Harris at the Seneca Reservation 1823; released Aug. 6, 1833. Again in the mission at Cattaraugus, 1843, 1844; 1865, Wyoming, N.Y.

Mrs. Bradley (Catharine Wheeler) from Westmoreland, N.Y.; born Fairfield, Ct. May 14, 1803; prof. rel. 1828; married Jan. 7, 1829; came to the mission soon after.

Asenath Bishop, teacher, from Homer, N.Y. born Westmoreland, Oneida Co. N.Y. July 1, 1794; prof. rel. May 1814; arrived at the Seneca Reservation, Feb. 20, 1823; absent from the mission from Nov. 3, 1836 to Aug. 20, 1838; released Nov. 16, 1841, from impaired health. 1878, Seeleyville, Ind.

Nancy Henderson, teacher
arrived at Cattaraugus, Sept, 1824; released Feb. 24, 1830. Died about 1870, in Pittsburg, Penn.

Gilman Clark was an assistant in the Seneca mission 1825 and 1826.

Phebe Selden
teacher and assistant in the Seneca mission from 1826 to 1833.

Rebecca Newhall alias Newell, teacher and assistant; from Bradford, Vt; born 1790; arrived at Seneca Reservation July 1828; teacher there till 1832; transferred to Maumee Mission 1832; released Aug. 6, 1833.

Emily Root, teacher and assistant from Lenox, Mass; born Farmington, Ct. March 1805; arrived Seneca, Oct. 1827; released 1833.

Elizabeth Stone, teacher and assistant; from Brighton, N.Y.; born Colerain, Mass. March 28, 1804; prof. rel. Oct. 1827; arrived Tuscarora, autumn of 1831; released 1837.

Relief Thayer, teacher, born Thetford, Vt. May 4, 1807; prof. rel. July 1822; arrived at Cattaraugus, Nov. 2, 1832; released Dec. 1, 1835.

Andelusia Lee was a teacher at the Cattaraugus station, 1835 and 1836, and was there married to Rev. Daniel T. Conde, Sept. 13, 1836. They embarked as missionaries to the Sandwich Islands, Boston, Dec. 14, 1836. Died there March 30, 1855.

Lucia G. Smith was a teacher on the Tuscarora Reservation in 1836. She went out, with her sister, Marcia M. Smith, as a teacher to the Sandwich Islands; sailing from Boston in the barque Mary Frazier, Dec. 14, 1836. She was married to Rev. Lorenzo Lyons, at Hilo on Hawaii, July 14, 1838.

Fidelia Adams, teacher, born Enosburgh, Vermont, Jan. 21, 1813; prof. rel. May 1829; arrived at Cattaraugus, June, 1837; released, Sept. 8, 1848; left the mission 1846.

Hannah T. Whitcomb, teacher, from Homer, N.Y. arrived at the Tuscarora station, October 5, 1839; became the wife of William Chew, an influential man among the Tuscaroras, May 1846; released Aug. 25, 1846.

Margaret Nevins Hall, sister of William Hall; born at Hanover, Chautaugua Co. N.Y.; Feb. 25, 1816; prof. rel. autumn of 1831; joined her brother on the Alleghany Reservation, May 1835; teacher and assistant; died there Jan. 30, 1852. She had previously been married to W. D. Burgess.

Sophia Mudgett, teacher, from Newbury, Vt.; born at Gilmanton, N.H. Jan. 23, 1812; prof. rel. May 1828; teacher in the Methodist mission at Green Bay, Wisconsin, from June 12, 1836 to March 1, 1837; teacher in the mission of the Am. Board among the Stockbridge Indians from that time till Sept. 1839; then visited friends in New Hampshire; teacher on the Buffalo and Alleghany Reservations from 1840 till 1852; released Feb. 24, 1852. In 1853 she again took charge of the school at Old Town as Mrs. Sophia M. Wellman teacher 1853, 1855, 1856.

William Sanford Van Duzee, formerly missionary to the Sandwich Islands, who returned April 1840, was a farmer and teacher on the Buffalo Reservation of the Seneca Indians from Dec. 1840 to 1841. 1878, near Buffalo.

Mrs. Van Duzee 1878, near Buffalo

Mary Jane Thayer

teacher at Tuscarora from 1849 to 1854. Married a Baptist minister.

Jerusha Edwards, from Ware, Mass. teacher in the Choctaw Mission teacher in the Dakota mission, 1848-1850; teacher on the Alleghany Reservation 1850 to 1857. 1878 in Davenport, Iowa. (Soldiers Orphan Institute)

See also pp. 45, 79.

Benjamin F. Hall, assistant and steward of the boarding school at Lower Alleghany from 1851 to 1858. Released 1858.

Mrs. Hall (Mary E. B.

Caroline A. Fox teacher in the Choctaw Mission from 1847 to 1849. Teacher at Lower Cattaraugus 1852, 1853, 1855, 1856. Mar. Mr. Buckingham of Norwich. Died, autumn, 1865.

Mary L. Gleason teacher at Lower Cattaraugus 1852 to 1854; also 1858-1860. Mar. Oct. 10, 1877 to Mr. Joshua E. Woodworth of Norwich, Conn.

Eunice Wise teacher at Upper Alleghany 1852 to 1855.

Pentha A. Stone, teacher at Upper Alleghany from 1852 to 1855.

Mary Kent teacher at Lower Cattaraugus from 1853 to 1856. 1875 in Somerville, Mass.

Harriet S. Clark, teacher at Lower Cattaraugus 1853, 1854 and 1866-8. (She married at Cattaraugus, Oct. 11, 1869 Lemuel E. Caswell, merchant of Boston.) 1878 residing in Boston. 1887 New York City

Mary Ann Hall teacher at Lower Alleghany 1853, 1854.

Laura E. Lathrop, formerly Laura E. Tilton after having taught in the Choctaw

mission, was a teacher at Upper Alleghany from 1855 to 1853.

Elizabeth J. Hough, formerly of the Choctaw mission, was a teacher at Upper Alleghany 1855 and 1856.

Abigail Peck teacher of the boarding school at Tuscarora from 1853 to 1858.
Born Ansonia, Conn. D. 1893.

Cinderilla Britto assistant of Miss Peck in the boarding school at Tuscarora, 1853, 1854.

Jane T. Shearer teacher at Upper Cattaraugus, 1854-5-6.

Martha L. Stevens teacher at Upper Cattaraugus, 1854-5-6.

Besides the foregoing, the following persons have been teachers and assistants on the Seneca and Tuscarora Reservations; but seem not to have received a regular appointment:

Mr. _____ Morton, teacher, Seneca, 1828 and 1829.

Samuel Sessions, teacher, Seneca, 1831.

Emily Parker, teacher, Tuscarora, 1831

Miss _____ Burt, teacher, Tuscarora, 1837.

Hannah Wilbur, teacher, Alleghany, 1852.

Nancy Wood, teacher, Tuscarora, 1856.

Maria Colton, teacher, Tuscarora, 1857.

Eleanor B. Lyon, teacher, Tuscarora, 1857.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

MISSION to the ABENAQUIS INDIANS

The Abenaquis Indians, until excluded by the white settlers, were seated on the Kennebec River, and roamed over the whole territory now forming the State of Maine, at least as far westward as Saco. A remnant of this tribe exists in Eastern Canada, on the south side of that expansion of the river St. Laurence which bears the name of Lake St. Peter's, about sixty miles below Montreal, numbering in 1835, about four hundred souls. The tribe early came under Roman Catholic influence, and so remains. Osunkhirhine, the only Protestant missionary ever sent to this tribe, was one of their number. Their location is often called St. Francis.

Native Preacher

Peter Paul Osunkhirhine, a native of the St. Francis or Abenaquis tribe of Indians, acquired a knowledge of the English language, and a good English education, at Hanover, N.H. where he became hopefully pious, and united with the church of Christ. Having an earnest desire to be useful to his countrymen, he established a school among them about 1830; prepared an elementary school book, and a religious tract in their language, which were printed at the expense of the Board; was appointed a missionary of the Board, Nov. 17, 1835; received license to preach from the Presbytery of Champlain, January 1836; and was ordained by the same body, in June following. He labored among his people with some success, but amid great opposition and discouragement, till 1858, when he asked and obtained a release. He had a wife. In 1861, he was laboring among the Tuscarora Christian Indians. While at St. Francis, he translated and printed the Gospel of Mark, and gathered a church of sixty six members. Died Fort Gratiot, Mich. 1874.

MISSION to the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO

Under this designation are included the islands of Sumatra, Java, Celebes, Borneo, the Moluccas or Spice Islands, together with the Sooloo group northeast of Borneo, and some smaller islands west of Sumatra. Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles had given an account of the populations on these islands, which had greatly encouraged the hopes of the friends of missions.

The missionaries immediately to be named were sent out by the Board chiefly for the purpose of exploration.

MISSIONARIES

Samuel Munson was born at New Sharon in Maine, March 23, 1804. His parents, Samuel and Elizabeth Munson, emigrated to that place from the county of Barnstable, Mass. (perhaps from Orleans) a few years previous. They were members of the Congregational Church, and died within a week of each other, when Samuel, their youngest child, was but ten years old. After that time, he found a home in the family of James Howes, Esq. of New Sharon. In Sept. 1823, he united with the church in that place. He was fitted for college at Farmington Academy, and entered Bowdoin College in the autumn of 1825. Receiving the honors of that college in 1829, he connected himself in the autumn of that year with the Theol. Sem. at Andover, where his purpose to become a missionary - which had for many years been maturing in his bosom - was strengthened and fully developed. A few weeks after completing his Theological course, he was ordained a missionary to the heathen, at Orleans, Mass. October 10, 1832. The sermon was by Rev. Phineas Fisk, missionary to the Indians at Mashpee, Mass. from Mat. vi.10, "Thy kingdom come." During

the ensuing winter and spring, he attended medical lectures at Boston and Brunswick, Maine, in company with his room-mate in the Seminary and associate in the mission, Rev. Henry Lyman. He was married at Brunswick, May 8, 1833; on the 9th of June following, in company with Mr. Lyman, Stephen Johnson and Charles Robinson, at Park Street Church, Boston, received the instructions of the Prudential Committee, read by Rev. B. B. Wisner, one of the Secretaries, and on the next day, Monday, June 10, these four missionaries with their wives, sailed from Boston, in the ship Duncan, Capt. Randall, bound to Batavia. They arrived at that port, Sept. 30.

Mr. Munson spent the winter at Batavia, studying the Chinese language and making other preparations for his exploring tour. He and Mr. Lyman sailed from that port, April 8, 1834; reached Padang in Sumatra on the 26th where they spent a fortnight, collecting facts of various kinds; on the 12th of May they set out in a Malay boat, and visited the islands of Batu and Nujas where they spent a month, and then proceeded to Tappanooly, on the west coast of Sumatra, where they arrived June 17. On the 23d of that month, they left that place, and endeavored to penetrate into the country of the Battas; but were, without the least provocation, massacred by that ferocious people, a race of cannibals, on the afternoon of Saturday, June 28, 1834.

This event sent a thrill of horror through the American Churches. The plan of exploration was not further prosecuted except by Mr. Ennis in the autumn of 1837.

Mrs. Munson (Abigail Waldo Johnson, daughter of Jacob & Isabella) Brunswick, Maine; born Freeport, Maine, Apr. 23, 1807, mar. May 8, 1833; embarked as above; ar. at Betavia Sept. 30, 1833, and there remained till her return to this country in Oct. 1834; released Dec. 19, 1835. Residing in Portland, Maine, 1883. Died at Farmington, Maine, July 13, 1891.

Henry Lyman, born at Northampton, Mass. Nov. 23, 1809; experienced the power of divine grace during a revival in Amherst College in the spring of 1827, and united with the College Church: grad. Amh. Coll. 1829; Theol. Sem. Andover, 1832; ord. as a missionary at Northampton, Oct. 11, 1832; during the following winter, attended medical lectures at Boston and Brunswick; embarked at Boston as already stated, June 10, 1833; ar. Batavia, Sept. 30, 1833; spent about six months there in the study of the Malay language; accompanied Mr. Munson in his tour of exploration, as already mentioned, April to June, 1834; inhumanly murdered by the Battas, of Sumatra, June 28, 1834.

Mrs. Lyman (Eliza Pond) of Boston, Mass; born at Keene, N.H. Nov. 20,1809; mar. May 16, 1833; emb. as before stated; ar. at Batavia Sept. 30, 1833, and remained there till her return with Mrs. Munson Oct. 1834; released an. 12, 1836.

Mar. Rev. C. Wiley (Ref. Dutch Ch.) 1871 Mr. W. was at Hackensack, N.J.

Wholly distinct from the preceding, was the mission of William Arms. He was born at Wilmington, Vt. May 18, 1802; removed to Montrose, Pa. where he professed religion in 1819; grad. Amherst Coll. 1830; Andover Sem. 1833; ord. in Park Street Church Boston, Aug. 4, 1833, at the same time with Titus Coan; embarked at New York with Mr. Coan in the schooner Mary Jane, Aug. 16, 1833; on a voyage of exploration to South America; landed at Gregory's Bay, near the eastern entrance of the Straits of Magellan, Nov. 14; Finding the country almost destitute of inhabitants, and meeting with nothing to encourage the establishment of a mission there, they made but a short stay in Patagonia. They embarked at the same place, January 25, 1834; arr. at the Falkland Islands, Jan. 28, where, on shipboard, they found it necessary to remain more than a month; sailed thence arch 9, and ar. New London, Ct. May 14, 1834.

Mr. Arms, accompanied by his wife, was sent out the next year with a few to a mission in Sumatra. They embarked, with Mr. Dickinson and Mr. Alfred North at New York, July 20, 1835; ar. Batavia, where Mrs. Arms died. He ar. Singapore, Feb. 6, 1836; ar. at Pontianak in Borneo, June 29, 1836 after a very tedious voyage; spent four months on the island, and returned to Singapore; made a second visit to Borneo in 1837; sailed from Singapore, Dec. 16, 1837; ar. at Salem, Mass. on his return April 28, 1828; released June 5, 1838. Feb. 1874, in Duguoin, Ill. Died Duguoin, June 21, 1889.

Mrs. Arms (Mary Maxwell) of Philadelphia; born at Treddyffrin, Chester Co. Pa. March 16, 1806; mar. Phila. April 6, 1834; died at Batavia, Jan. 19, 1836.

(From information obtained by Mr. Ennis while on an exploring tour in Sumatra, in or near the Batta country, Oct. 1837, it appeared that had the people who murdered Munson and Lyman known in what character those brethren came, the deed would not have been committed. They acted under a total misapprehension of the case. When it became known from nations on the coast, that these brethren were good men, and came for benevolent purposes, all the villages around joined in a combination for vengeance against Sacca, the village whose inhabitants perpetrated the outrage, came upon it in an unsuspected hour, set it on fire, killed all they could of its people, and blotted out its very existence, so that a thick jungle grew up on its ruins.) Miss. Herald vol. 34. pp. 454, 455.

MISSION to the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO

MISSION to JAVA

Long desirous of establishing a mission in the Oriental Archipelago, and hoping that their missionaries might be safe under the protection of the Dutch government, the Board, in June 1836 sent out four missionaries with their wives, all members of the Reformed Dutch Church. Permission was at first given by the Dutch government that the missionaries might reside at Batavia; but it was soon found that they were to be greatly circumscribed in their efforts, and in the end permission was refused to all missionaries, except Dutch, to settle anywhere, except at Borneo. After a sojourn in Batavia of over two years, the missionaries proceeded, first to explore, and then to establish themselves in that island.

MISSIONARIES

Elihu Doty

Jacob Ennis

Elbert Nevius

William Youngblood

These are the missionaries above referred to. They embarked at New York, June 8, 1836, and arr. at Batavia, Sept. 15, 1836. For a further notice of Mr. Doty see Amoy Mission, and Mission to Borneo.

For Messrs. Ennis, Nevius, and Youngblood, see Mission to Borneo.

MISSION to the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO

MISSION to BORNEO

The Dutch Government, having refused permission to our missionaries to settle anywhere on islands under their control except in Borneo, a mission of the Am. Board was commenced on that island in June, 1839. An exploring tour had been performed in Borneo in October and November 1838.

All the laborers in this field having removed, either to Amoy, a more promising location, or having been compelled to withdraw by failing health, the mission to Borneo was suspended in 1849, and at length finally abandoned.

MISSIONARIES

Elihu Doty in conjunction with William J. Pohlman, visited and explored part of the western coast of Borneo, making a circuit on foot of about 170 miles, in Oct. and Nov. 1838, returning to Singapore, Dec. 3. Sailing from Singapore in a nation vessel, May 21, 1839; accompanied by his wife, he arr. at Sambas in Borneo, June 17. He labored there till Aug. 1841, when he removed to Pontianak on the same island. He left Borneo in June 1844, and joined the mission to Amoy. Died 1865. (See Amoy Mission)

Jacob Ennis is reckoned among the missionaries to Borneo though it does not appear that he ever set foot on the island. He was born at Aquackanonk Essex Co. N.J. Aug. 28, 1808; professed religion at Belleville, N.J. 1826; grad. Rutgers College, 1832; Theol. Sem. New Brunswick, N.J. 1836; was ordained Bergen, N.J. April 27, 1836; emb. New York with Messrs. Doty, Nevius, and Youngblood, June 8, 1836; ar. Batavia, Sept. 15, 1836; Left Batavia in a "country vessel" of which there are immense numbers in those seas, June 29, 1837; landed at Bencoolen in Sumatra, July 8; travelled

extensively in Sumatra, and penetrated into the Batta country; returned to Batavia in December 1837 having been absent six months. June 12, 1838, Mr. and Mrs. Ennis left Batavia on an exploring voyage among the islands extending from Java eastward. They visited the islands of Bali and Lombok; also Macassar, in the island of Celeber. He returned to the U.S. in July 1840 and was released Sept, 3, 1840. Deposed from ministry.

Mrs. Ennis (Henrietta B. Haines) born New York June 24, 1816; mar. April 26, 1836; embarked, etc. as above. Her health failing, she sailed from Batavia Aug. 1839, and ar. Salem, Mass. Nov. 26, 1840. Was divorced, and as Miss Haines, has had charge for many years of a young ladies Seminary in N.Y, City (Gramarcy Park)

Elbert Nevius, born Six Mile Run, now Franklin Park, N.J. Sept. 4, 1808. graduated at Rutgers Coll. New Brunswick, N.J. 1830; Theol. Sem. New Brunswick 1834; embarked at New York with Messrs. Doty, Ennis, and Youngblood, June 8, 1836; arr. Batavia, Sept. 15, 1836. Sailed from Batavia for Singapore, Dec. 1838. Sailed from Singapore Nov. 1839, and ar. at Pontianak in Borneo, Dec. 3, 1839. Made a tour with Mr. Youngblood in the interior, March and April 1840, was at Penang for Mrs. Nevius' health, Sept. 1841; and at the Nielghemy Hills in Southern India, Nov. 1842. He returned to U.S. Aug. 17, 1844; and was released Jan. 21, 1845. 1878 at Stuyvesant, New York. do. 1888.

Mrs. Nevius (Maria L. Condit) born Suckasenna Plains 21 Nov 1808 embarked etc. as above; released Jan. 21, 1845 m. Nov. 10, 1835. 1878 at Stuyvesant N. Y. ditto 1888.

William Youngblood born at Montgomery, Orange Co. N.Y. Nov. 1, 1800; prof. rel. Feb. 1821; grad. Rutgers Coll. 1832; Theol. Sem. New Brunswick, N.J. 1835; ord. Montgomery May 4, 1836; embarked with Messrs Doty, Ennis, and

Nevius, at New York June 8, 1836; ar. Batavia, Sept. 15, 1836; sailed from Batavia for Singapore, Dec. 1838. Sailed from Singapore, Aug. 24, 1839, and ar. at Pontianak in Borneo, Sept. 19. Labored with exemplary patience and faithfulness among the Dyaks much of the time in feeble health, till compelled to abandon the mission and return home in 1849. Died, Dec. 5, 1859, probably at Montgomery.

Mrs. Youngblood (Josephine Milspaugh) of Montgomery, Orange Co. N.Y.; born New York City, May 28, 1808; prof. rel. 1829; mar. April 29, 1836; embarked etc. as heretofore mentioned. Died New York City Jan. 9, 1886.

Frederick B. Thomson born New Brunswick, N.J. Nov. 5, 1809; grad. Rutgers Coll. 1831; Theol. Sem. New Brunswick 1834; appt. Nov. 6, 1836; emb. with Messrs Pohlman, Ball, and Wood at New York. May 25, 1838; ar. Singapore, Sept. 17, 1838; shortly after at Batavia where his wife died Nov. 17 Mr. Thomson and all the other missionaries were required by the Dutch government to spend a year in Batavia before proceeding to other fields of labor in this archipelago. In the autumn of 1841, he went to Pontianak in Borneo, and labored there and at Karangau among the Dyaks. On his way to the U.S. to obtain reinforcements for the mission, he fell sick and died at Berne in Switzerland, April 2, 1848.

Mrs. Thomson (Catharine Wyckoff) born New Brunswick, N.J. Sept.17, 1813; mar. embarked etc as above; died at Batavia shortly after her arrival, Nov. 17, 1839.

Mrs. Thomson (Emma Combe) born in Berne, Switzerland, May 20, 1812. Spent a number of years as a teacher in a private family at Strasburg; and there became pious in 1835. Receiving an appointment from the Geneva "Society for the Promotion of Female Education in the East," she left her native land, April 7, 1839; embarked from Portsmouth, England, July 30, and arrived

at Batavia, Nov. 19. Was engaged in teaching there till her marriage, Dec. 9, 1840. She died at Pontianak, in Borneo, Dec. 5, 1844.

William J. Pohlman was associated with Mr. Thomson and others in the Borneo mission, from his embarkation at New York, May 25, 1838, till his departure from Pontianak with Mr. Doty, for Amoy, April 8, 1844. Died Jan. 5, 1849. (See Amoy Missions)

Mrs. Pohlman (See Amoy Mission) Died, Sept. 30, 1845.

William Theodore Van Doren, born in New York City, Nov. 29, 1819; prof. rel. July 1837; grad. Rutgers Coll. 1837; Theol. Sem. New Brunswick, N.J. 1840; ord. New York, Nov. 8, 1840; emb. Boston Nov. 17, 1840; ar. Batavia March 18, 1841. From a failure of health, on the part of both himself and his wife, they did not proceed further on their mission than Batavia, but returned to the U.S. in a few months and were released. They arrived at Sag Harbor, Long Island, June 7, 1842. 1877 in Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Van Doren (Jane Aletta DeGraw) born New Brunswick, N.J. Oct.8,1814; prof. rel. Sept. 1837; mar. at Princeton, N.J. Oct. 26, 1840; embarked etc as above.

Isaac P. Stryker of Harlingen, N.J. born in Ricefield, Somerset Co. N.J. Nov.18, 1811; prof. rel. 1831; grad. Rutgers Coll. 1837; Theol. Sem. New Brunswick, N.J. 1840; ord. New York Nov. 1, 1840; emb. with the above, Boston, Nov. 17, 1840; ar. Batavia, March 18, 1841; remained there nearly a year, and then took passage in the ship Sarah Parker for Singapore, expecting there to proceed to Borneo. On the passage he was attacked with a fever, and died March 27, 1842, just as the ship was entering the port of Singapore. Unmarried.

William Henry Steele, born in Albany, N.Y. Feb. 21, 1818; prof. rel. at New Brunswick, N.J. Sept. 1837; grad. Rutgers Coll. 1837; Theol. Sem. New Brunswick 1840; ord. New Brunswick, April 12, 1842; emb. Boston, May 28, 1842; ar. Batavia, Sept. 16, 1842; sailed from Batavia for Singapore, Sept. 16, 1843; ar. Karangau, in Borneo, Nov. 23, 1843; returned to U.S. 1849; partly to obtain reinforcements; released July 20, 1852. Unmarried.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARY

Azuba C. Condit, sister of Mrs. Nevius; accompanied her sister, and embarked with the four missionaries, Doty, Ennis, Nevius, and Youngblood, June 8, 1836; accompanied her sister to Singapore, Borneo, Penang, and the Nielgherry Hills in India; and was married to Rev. David Oliver Allen, of the Mahvatta Mission, Dec. 12, 1843. Died at Bombay, June 11, 1844.

The Borneo mission was discontinued in 1849.

NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN

MISSION to the HAWAIIAN or SANDWICH ISLANDS

In the year 1809, (Dr. Anderson says 1808), three natives of Hawaii, known afterwards as Henry Obookiah, Thomas Hopoo, and William Lenooe were brought to New Haven, Ct. by Capt. Brintnall in a ship belonging to that port, which had touched at that island, on her return voyage from the North West coast of America. These three boys, for such they were, became known to Edwin W. Dwight, then a resident graduate at Yale College, and to Samuel John Mills, who had just finished his college course at Williamstown; and were immediately placed under Christian instruction and influence. Several other youths from those islands, and from other heathen lands, were soon after discovered to be in this country. To provide for their education, and in the hope that they might ultimately become prepared, by divine grace, to become members of a Christian mission to their native lands, the Foreign Mission School at Cornwall, Ct. was established in 1816, and received under the care of the American Board. In 1819, this institution contained thirty two pupils, seventeen of whom were from the aboriganal tribes of this country, and six natives of the United States.

The Christian sympathies of our churches were thus strongly drawn to the Sandwich Islands, and on Friday, October 15, 1819, a mission church, destined to those islands, was formed in Park Street Church, Boston, consisting of seventeen members, viz. Messrs. Bingham, Thurston, Whitney, Ruggles, Daniel Chamberlain, Elisha Loomis, Dr. Thomas Holman, and their wives, with three natives of the Sandwich Islands, Thomas Hopoo, John Honoorce, and William Lennooe. Obookiah died at Cornwall, Feb. 17, 1818, aged 26. They embarked Oct. 23.

Hiram Bingham, born at Bennington, Vt. Oct. 30, 1789; prof. rel. there May 1811; prepared for College under the tuition of Rev. Elisha Yale of Kingsborough, Montgomery (now Fulton) Co. N.Y.; grad. Middlebury Coll. 1816; Andover Sem. 1819; ord. Goshen, Ct. Sept. 29, 1819; emb. Boston, Oct. 23, 1819; in the brig Thaddeus, Capt. Blanchard. ar. on the shores of Hawaii, March 31, 1820; and landed at Honolulu, April 19, 1820. After laboring more than twenty years on those islands, impaired health rendered it necessary to return to the U.States, and he arr. at New York with Mrs. Bingham, Feb. 1841. (He was employed as a stated supply in Chester, Mass. 1848-1850. and was some years a teacher in New Haven, Ct. He died at New Haven, Nov. 11, 1869, age 80.)

Mrs. Bingham (Sybil Moseley) of Canandaigua, N.Y. born Westfield, Mass. Sept. 14, 1792; mar. at Hartford, Ct. Oct. 11, 1819; emb. Boston, Oct. 23, 1819; returned to U.S. Feb. 4, 1841. She died Feb. 27, 1848.

Asa Thurston, born in Fitchburg, Mass. October 12, 1787; prof. rel. 1810; grad. Yale Coll. 1816; Andover Seminary 1819; ord. with Mr. Bingham at Goshen, Ct. Sept. 29, 1819; embarked at Boston, in the brig Thaddeus, with a large company of missionaries (ante) October 23, 1819; reached the shores of Hawaii, March 31, 1820; and landed at Kailua, on that island, April 12. "There, for more than forty years, he continued to reside and to labor as the honored pastor of a large and very important parish." "Never once leaving the islands for forty years, he was honored of natives and foreigners alike." "I know not that in the entire history of missions a like instance is recorded." etc. (Funeral sermon by Rev. Eli Corwin) Forty eight years elapsed, wanting one month, from his landing at Kailua till his death, which occurred at Honolulu March 11, 1868. See Obituary sketch in Miss. Herald, vol. 64, pp. 217, 218.

Mrs. Thurston (Lucy Goodale) born Marlborough, Mass. October 29, 1795; prof. rel. 1816; mar. Oct. 12, 1819; came to U. States with Mr. and Mrs. Bingham, Feb. 4, 1841; re-emb. at New York for the Sandwich Islands, March 10, 1842; again visited the U.States in 1851; re-emb. Boston for Sandwich Islands, Nov. 18, 1851; arr. Honolulu, March 29, 1852. Still living at Honolulu in connection with the mission. Died, Honolulu, Oct.13, 1876. "The faithful wife and companion of her husband in all the toils and privations of his long missionary life." (She was the daughter of Deacon Abner Goodale of Marlboro, neice of Soloman Goodale of Jamaica, Vt. a very liberal donor to the missionary cause in the early years of this century, and cousin of Rev. William Goodell, the missionary to Constantinople.) Solomon Goodale, or Goodell died in September of 1815. For an interesting account of this very remarkable man written by Mr. Jeremiah Evarts, see Missionary Herald, vol. 21, pp.256,257.

Samuel Whitney, of New Haven, Ct; born Branford, Ct. April 28, 1793; prof. rel. Northford, Ct. May 1814; was two years an undergraduate in Yale Coll; embarked Boston with the fore-named missionaries in brig Thaddeus, Oct. 23, 1819; arrived at Honolulu with Mr. Bingham and others, April 19, 1820; stationed as a teacher at Waimea on Kauai, July 25, 1820; ordained at Kailua in Hawaii, Nov. 30, 1825; removed to Lahaina on Maui, in 1827; returned to Waimea in 1829; remained there till 1845; died at Lahainaluna Dec. 15, 1845. See Obituary, Herald, Vol.42, p. 217.

Mrs. Whitney (Mercy Partridge born Pittsfield, Mass. Aug. 14, 1795; prof. rel. 1816; mar. Oct. 4, 1819; embarked etc at supra; returned to the U. States, Oct. 17, 1860; afterwards returned to the Islands. She died at Waimea, Kauai, Dec. 26, 1872. See notice in Herald, May 1873.

(Note. At the embarkation of the first reinforcement at New Haven, Nov. 19, 1822, a circle was formed around the company of missionaries as they

stood on Tomlinson's wharf, and the beautiful hymn of William B. Tappan, composed for the occasion, was sung, beginning "Wake, Isles of the South; Your redemption is near.")

Artemas Bishop, born at Pompey, Onondaga Co. N.Y. Dec. 30, 1795; prof. rel. 1813; grad. Union Coll. 1819; Princeton, 1822; ord. New Haven, Ct. Sept. 12, 1822; embarked in the ship Thames with the first reinforcement (ut infra) New Haven, Nov. 19, 1822; ar. Honoluli, April 27, 1823; stationed at Kailua or Hawaii March 11, 1824; removed to Ewa or Oahu in 1837 and continued there till 1863, when he relinquished his pastoral charge, and removed to Honolulu, where he still resides. He never left the islands except in 1858 on a visit to Marquis He died at Honolulu, Dec. 18, 1872, aged 77.

Mrs. Bishop (Elizabeth Edwards) of Boston, Mass; born in Marlborough Mass. June 1796; mar. Nov. 1822; died at Kailua, Feb. 21, 1828

Mrs. Bishop (Delia Stone) of Rochester, N.Y. born Bloomfield Ontario Co. N.Y. May 26, 1800; embarked with the second reinforcement in the ship Parthian, Capt. Blinn at Boston, Nov. 3, 1827; went out as a teacher; married at Kailua, Dec. 1, 1828. (She is with her husband, at Honolulu) Died Honolulu, April 13, 1875

William Richards brother of Rev. James Richards, missionary to Ceylon;. born in Plainfield, Mass. Aug. 22, 1793; prof. rel. Aug. 1811; fitted for college under his pastor, Rev. Moses Hallock; grad. Williams College 1819; Andover Sem. 1822; ord. with Rev. William Goodell and Artemas Bishop (ut supra) at New Haven, Sept. 12, 1822; emb. in ship Thames, Capt. Clasby, New Haven, Nov. 19, 1822; ar. Honolulu April 27, 1823; stationed at Lahaina, on Maui May 31, 1823. Made a visit to U.States from Dec. 9, 1836 to March 27, 1838. Being called to other labors for the

advancement of the people in connection with the government, as the king's counsellor, he was released July 3, 1838. Went to England as ambassador, 1842-1845. Minister of Public Instruction, Sept. 1846. Died at Honolulu, Nov. 7, 1847.

Mrs. William Richards (Clarissa Lyman) born Northampton, Mass. Jan. 10, 1794; prof. rel. June 1816; mar. Oct. 30, 1822; embarked etc. Released July 3, 1838. She died at New Haven, Ct. October 3, 1861.

Charles Samuel Stewart born Flemington, N.H. Oct. 16, 1798; grad. New Jersey Coll. Princeton, 1815; Theol. Sem. Princeton 1818; ord. Aug. 14, 1821, app. Nov. 1, 1821; emb. as one of the first reinforcements at New Haven, Nov. 19, 1822; ar. Honolulu, April 27, 1823; stationed at Lahaina, with Mrs. Richards, May 31, 1823. "The dangerous illness of his wife" compelled his return to this country, Oct. 15, 1825. Released Aug. 12, 1830. Visited the Islands in Oct. 1829 while chaplain of the U. S. Ship of war Vincennes. He died at Cooperstown, N.Y. Dec. 14, 1870.

Mrs. Stewart (Harriet B. Tiffany) of Cooperstown, N.Y. born Stamford, Ct. June 24, 1798. Died 1829.

James Ely born Lyme, Ct. Oct. 22, 1798; not educated at college; studied at the Foreign Mission School, Cornwall, Ct. emb. in the ship Thames (ut supra) Nov. 19, 1822; ar. Honolulu April 27, 1823; went out as a licensed preacher; stationed with Mr. Whitney, at Waimea, on Kauai; afterwards in 1824 at Kaawaloa on Hawaii ordained at Honolulu, June 4, 1825; returned to U.S. Oct. 15, 1828; released March 24, 1830. Died in Hartford, Ct. 1890. 1875 at Thompsonville. Ct.

Mrs. Ely (Louise Everest) born Cornwall, Ct. Sept. 8, 1792.

Joseph Goodrich of Wethersfield, Ct; born

grad, Yale Coll 1821; went as a licensed preacher with the first reinforcement in the Thames, Nov. 19, 1822; ar. Honolulu April 27, 1823; stationed at Hilo on Hawaii, Jan. 24, 1824; ordained at Kailua, Sept. 29, 1826; continued at Hilo till his return to the U.S; left the islands Jan.24, 1836; arr. at Falmouth, Mass. May 22, 1836; released Oct. 11, 1836. Died in 1852.

Mrs. Goodrich (Martha Barnes), born Conn.; married Joseph Goodrich 1822. Lived 13 years in Islands. Died U.S.

Lorrin Andrews born in that part of East Windsor which now forms the town of Vernon, Ct. April 29, 1795; grad. Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa. Theol. Sem. Princeton, N.J. 1825; ord. Washington, Ky. Sept. 21, 1827; embarked as one of the second reinforcement in the ship Parthian, Capt. Blinn, from Boston, Nov. 3, 1827; (It appears from the Missionary Herald vol. 25, pp. 27-31, that the treatment which this company of missionaries received from Capt. Blinn on the passage was ungenerous and abusive.) Landed at Honolulu, March 31, 1828; stationed at Lahaina on Maui, associated with Mr. Richards; labored there till Sept. 1831 when the High School at Lahainaluna was commenced, under his instruction as Principal with twenty-five pupils, afterwards increased to ninety. He continued in this school about ten years. It became the "University" of the Hawaiian archipelago.

About 1840, he resigned his position as a missionary of the A.B.C.F.M. and was released 1842. The cause was - American slavery. In 1844 he was seamen's chaplain at Lahaina. In 1845, he removed to Honolulu, and was appointed judge under the Hawaiian Gov't. He resigned this office in 1855. During many years, he was secretary of the Privy Council. He was the author of a Hawaiian Grammar, and of a Hawaiian Dictionary, defining nearly 17,000 words. He spent many years of severe literary labor, and his attainments as a scholar were highly respectable. He died at Honolulu, Sept. 29, 1868. See Obituary in Herald Vol. 65. pp. 42,43.

Mrs. Andrews (Mary A. Wilson) from Kentucky. Died at Honolulu March 10, 1879. (See Herald June 1879)

Ephraim Weston Clark of Peacham, Vt. born Haverhill, N. H. April 25, 1799: his parents removed to Peacham when he was two years old: prof. rel. 1816, while a merchant's clerk in Stanstead, C. E.: was prepared for college at Peacham, Bangor, Me. and Andover: grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1824: Andover Sem. 1827. He had in view a Foreign Mission from the commencement of his studies. Was ord. a missionary at Brandon, Vt. Oct. 3, 1827: with Jonathan S. Green, (infra): sailed in the Parthian as one of the second re-inforcement, from Boston, Nov. 3, 1827: ar. Honolulu, Mar. 31, 1828: stationed at Honolulu, to devote part of his time to seamen: was associated with Mr. Andrews in the High School at Lahainaluna in 1835: continued in that school till May 1843, except that in 1840 he made a voyage to China for the benefit of his health. After May 1843, he labored as a preacher at Wailuku on Maui, till August 1848, when he took charge of the First Church in Honolulu. In 1850, the congregation there assumed his whole support, paying him $1000 for this purpose: (and he thus became a "corresponding member of the mission"). In 1852, a mission was sent out to Micronesia by the Hawaiian Miss. Society, of which Mr. Clark was now secretary (and principal agent). That mission sailed from Honolulu, July 15, 1852, and Mr. Clark accompanied it: returning to Honolulu, Nov. 28. He visited the U. States, 1856, and soon returned to the Islands. After the death of his wife, he again visited the U. S. arriving May 21, 1859: & returned the same year. He came again to this country in 1864, to superintend, at New York, the electrotyping of the revised version of the Hawaiian Scripture by the American Bible Society: and in that employment, or a similar one, still continues. (Jan. 1869) Died, July 15, 1878, in Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. Clark (Mary Kittredge) born Mont Vernon, N. H. Dec. 9, 1803: mar. Sept. 27, 1827: visited U. S. May 22, 1856: died Honolulu, Aug. 14, 1857.

Mrs. Clark (Sarah Helen (Richards) Hall) dau. Levi Richards of Norwich, Vt. and relict of Rev. Thomas Hall of Waterford, Vt. Married at St. Johnsbury, Vt. Sept. 13, 1859. 1878 in Chicago, Ill. Died there Aug. 12, 1887.

Jonathan Smith Green of Pawlet, Vt. born at Lebanon, Ct., Dec. 20, 1796; prof. rel. 1815; studied with his brother, Rev. Beriah Green, who was pastor at Brandon, Vt. 1823-1829; grad. Andover Sem. 1827; ord. Brandon, together with E. W. Clark (supra) October 3, 1827; sailed in the Parthian with him and other members of the second reinforcement from Boston, Nov. 3, 1827; ar. Honolulu, March 31, 1828. No station on the Islands was at the time assigned to him, but he was held in reserve for another service. Feb. 13, 1829 he sailed from Honolulu in the barque Volunteer, Captain Charles Taylor, to explore the North west coast of America, with a view to a future mission there. He returned to the Islands late in the autumn, having examined that coast from Norfolk Sound in latitude 57° North to latitude 32°. After his return he was stationed from Jan. 1831 to Aug. 14, 1832 at Hilo; went to Wailuku, on Maui, in Aug. 1832; remained there till 1842, when, at his own request, he was released from his connection with the Board. The cause - conscientious scruples in reference to receiving money from slave-holders. He is still at the Islands, laboring with much zeal and success at Makawao, on East Maui, in connection with the American Missionary Association. (Anderson's Hawaii, p. 179) Died, Jan. 5, 1878, at Makawao, Maui, Haw. Is., aet. 81 See Herald Apr. 1878.

Mrs. Green (Theodosia Arnold) born at East Haddam, Ct. April 3, 1792; prof. rel. 1816; mar. Sept. 20, 1827. Deceased Oct. 5, 18 .

Mrs. Asenath Green 2d wife of Jonathan Smith Green, not a miss'y of Am. B'd. Died at Makawao, Feb. 4, 1894.

Peter Johnson Gulick, born at Freehold, Monmouth Co. N.J. March 12, 1797; prof. rel. 1818; grad. at New Jersey College, Princeton, N.J. 1825; Theol. Sem. Princeton 1827; ord. Freehold, Oct. 3, 1827; emb. with the second re-inforcement, at Boston, Nov. 3, 1827; ar. Honolulu, March 31, 1828; labored

at Waimea on Kauai from July 1828 till 1835: then at Koloa on the same island till 1843: then on Molokai till 1847: then at Waialua on Oahu with Mr. Emerson (p. 265) till 1857. Has since resided at Honolulu. June, 1874 moved to Japan. Died, Kobe, Japan, Dec. 8, 1877. Obit. Herald, March 1878 and June 1879.

Mrs. Gulick (Fanny Hinkley Thomas) of Westfield, Mass.: born Lebanon, Ct. April 16, 1798: prof. rel. July 1826: mar. Sept. 5, 1827. Died at Kobe, May 24, 1883.

Dwight Baldwin, M. D. of Durham, Greene Co. N. Y.: born in Durham, Ct. Sept. 29, 1798: prof. rel. Sept. 1826: grad. Yale Coll. 1821: Auburn Sem. 1829: ord. Utica, N. Y. Oct. 6, 1830: embarked as one of the third reinforcement in ship New England, Captain Parker, New Bedford, Dec. 28, 1830: ar. Honolulu, June 7, 1831: stationed at Waimea on Hawaii, and labored there till 1836: then at Lahaina, where, with the exception of a visit made to the U. S. (ar. May 22, 1856: returned 1857) he has remained till the present time. 1878, at Honolulu. Died at Honolulu, Jan. 3, 1886. (See Herald March 1886, p. 92.)

Mrs. Baldwin (Charlotte Fowler) born Northford, Ct. 1805: prof. rel. 1822: mar. Dec. 3, 1830. Still at Lahaina, Maui. Died, Oct. 2, 1873.

Sheldon Dibble, born Skaneateles, N. Y. 26 Jan 1809: grad. Hamilton Coll. 1827: Auburn Sem. 1830: ord. Utica, N. Y. October 6, 1830: emb. as one of the third reinforcement (ut supra) New Bedford, Dec. 28, 1830: ar. Honolulu, June 7, 1831: labored at Hilo onHawaii from that time till 1836, when he became connected with the Seminary at Lahainaluna. He visited the U. S. Nov. 24, 1837 : re.emb. New York, Oct. 9, 1839: and died at Lahainaluna, June 22, 1845.

Mrs. Dibble (Maria M. Tomlinson) born Troy, N. Y. April 1808; mar. 1830; died at Lahainaluna, Feb. 20, 1837.

Mrs. Dibble (Antoinette Tomlinson) Brooklyn, N.Y.; born ; mar. 1839; returned to U.States, April 2, 1848. 1857 at Clinton, N.Y. Westfield,N.Y. 1894; With dau. Mrs. Inch, Washington, D.C. April '95. Mr. Inch is an Engineer in U. S. Navy.

Reuben Tinker, born Chester, Mass. Aug. 6, 1799; prof. rel. Aug. 1820; graduated Amherst Coll. 1827; Auburn Sem. 1830; ord. Chester, Nov. 3, 1830; embarked as one of the third reinforcement, at New Bedford, Dec. 28, 1830; ar. Honolulu, June 7, 1831. With Mr. Whitney and Mr. Alexander he sailed from Honolulu, July 18, 1832, for the Society Islands, which they reached Aug. 23; then to the Washington Islands; returned to Honolulu, Nov. 17, 1832. Stationed at Wailuku till 1835; then at Honolulu till his return to this country, and release in 1840. Died 1854.

[illegible]. Tinker (Mary Throop Wood) of Madison, Ohio; born Chester, Ms. Aug.24,1809; prof. rel. April 1830; mar. Chester, Nov. 14, 1830; embarked &c as already mentioned.

William Patterson Alexander, born near Paris, Bourbon Co. Ky., July 25, 1805; prof. rel. Jan. 1825; studied at Centre College, Danville, Ky., but did not graduate; grad. Theol. Sem. Princeton, 1831; ord. Cincinnati, Oct. 13, 1831; embarked as one of the fourth reinforcement, in the ship Averick, Captain Swain, from New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831; ar. Honolulu, May 17, 1832; accompanied Mr. Whitney and Mr. Tinker on a voyage to the Society and Washington Islands, occupying from July 18 to Nov. 17, 1832; again sailed from Honolulu, July 2, 1833, with Messrs. Armstrong and Parker visited the Society Islands, July 25; ar. at the Washington Islands, Aug. 10; commenced a mission there; but relinquished the mission, April 16, and returned to Honolulu, May 12, 1834. Stationed at [illegible]oli, on Kauai, Sept. 1834; continued there till 1843, when he became a teacher in the Seminary at Lahainaluna. Remained such until 1857, except a visit to the

U. S. from May 1859 to Mar. 1860 when he was transferred to Wailuku on Maui, where he still abides. Died Oakland, Cal., Aug. 11, 1884. (See obit. in Herald, March 1885, p. 102)

Mrs. Alexander (Mary Ann McKinney) of Harrisburg, Pa: born near Wilmington, Del. Jan. 5, 1810: prof. rel. May, 1824: mar. Oct. 25, 1831: embarked as above: visited the U. States May 2, 1859: re-embarked New York, March 20, 1860. Still at Wailuku.

Richard Armstrong, born Turbotville, Northumberland Co.,Pa. April 13, 1805: prof. rel. Carlisle, Pa. Feb. 1827: was 1 1/2 years at college: grad. Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa. 1827: Princeton Sem. 1831: ord. Baltimore, Oct. 27, 1831: embarked on one of the fourth reinforcement, New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831: ar. Honolulu, May 17, 1832: accompanied Messrs. Alexander (p. 134) and Parker (p. 139) in their voyage to the Washington Islands and in their return,from July 2, 1833 to May 13, 1834: stationed at Wailuku, on Maui, July 1835: on Mr. Bingham's departure for the U. S. Mr. Armstrong became pastor of the First Church in Honolulu, in Nov. 1840. Becoming Minister of Public Instruction, 1848, he was released from connection with the Board, Oct. 24, 1848. Visited the U. S. Aug. 13, 1857: returned to the Islands, 1858. Died 1860, Sept. 23. (See Herald 1861, p. 13)

Mrs. Armstrong (Clarissa Chapman, sister of Hon. Reuben A. Chapman, now one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Mass.) of Bridgeport, Ct.: born Russell, Ms. May 15, 1805: prof. rel. Monson, Ms. Aug. 1830: mar. Bridgeport, Ct. Sept. 25, 1831: embarked as above. Now at the Islands. March, 1878, at Honolulu. Dec. 1885 in Cal. Died San Francisco, July 20, 1891.

John S. Emerson, born in Chester, N. H. Dec. 28, 1800: prof. rel. Aug. 1819: grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1826: Andover Sem. 1830: agent of the Board for collecting funds one year: ord. at Meredith Bridge, now Laconia, N. H. May 19,

1831: as one of the fourth reinforcement sailed in the Averick from New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831: arrived Honolulu, May 17, 1832: stationed at Wailaluaon Oahu: was pastor there ten years: (till he became Principal of the Seminary) at Lahainaluna, in Aug. 1842: was there four years: returned to Waialua at the earnest request of the people in July 1846, and was pastor there till his death. Visited the U. States, April 26, 1860: re-embarked New York, Dec. 1, 1860: ar. Honolulu, Jan. 19, 1861: died at Wailalua March 28, 1867.

Mrs. Emerson (Ursula Sophia Newell, dau. of Rev. Gad Newell of Nelson) born at Nelson, N. H. Sept. 27, 1806: prof. rel. March 1829: mar. Oct. 25, 1831. Still residing at Waialua, whereshe died Nov. 24, 1888.

Cochran Forbes, born Gorham, Chester Co., Pa. July 21, 1805: prof. rel. 1824: grad. Theol. Sem. Princeton, 1831: ord. Baltimore, Oct. 27, 1831: emb. as one of the fourth reinforcement, New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831: ar. Honolulu, May 17, 1832: stationed at Kaawaloa on Hawaii till 1849: then at Kealakekua Bay till 1846: then at Lahaina: returned to U. S. April 2, 1848: released Aug. 10, 1849. (In 1858 he was pastor of Presb. Ch. Kendallville, Noble Co., Indiana.) 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa. A chaplain. Died in Philadelphia, Nov. 5, 1881.

Mrs. Forbes (Rebecca Duncan Smith) of Newark, N. J.: born at Springfield, Essex Co., N. J., June 21, 1805: prof. rel. 1825: married Newark, Oct. 9, 1831: embarked etc.: returned to U. States, April 2, 1848. Died, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 16, 1878, of pneumonia.

Harvey Rexford Hitchcock of Manchester, Ct.: born at Great Barrington, Mass. March 13, 1800: prof. rel. 1817: grad. Williams Coll. 1828: Auburn Sem. 1831: ordained with his class-mate Lorenzo Lyons, at Auburn, N. Y.

Sept. 20, 1831: embarked with him and others of the fourth reinforcement, at New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831: ar. Honolulu, May 17, 1832: stationed on the Island of Molokai, and remained there till his death, with the exception of a visit to the U. States extending from April 8, 1853 till he re-embarked at Boston, Nov. 28, 1854. He ar. Honolulu on his return, March 31, 1855: and died Aug. 29, 1855.

Mrs. Hitchcock (Rebecca Howard) born at Owasco, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Dec. 2, 1808: prof. rel. 1828: mar. Aug. 26, 1831: embarked etc. as above: visited U. S. April 8, 1853: re-embarked Boston, Nov. 28, 1854. Now at Honolulu on Oahu. Died at Hilo, May 10, 1890.

Lorenzo Lyons, born at Colerain, Franklin Co., Mass. April 18, 1807: prof. rel. Montrose, Pa. April 1823: grad. Union Coll. 1827: Auburn Sem. 1831: ord. with his class-mate Harvey R. Hitchcock at Auburn, Sept. 20, 1831: emb. with him and others as the fourth reinforcement, at New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831: arrived at Honolulu, May 17, 1832. Stationed at that time, or very soon after, at Waimea on Hawaii, he has labored there ever since. "With apostolic zeal" (Anderson) The number of persons admitted to his church in 1863, was 7267, of whom 3760 had died, and 1752 were then in regular standing. (Ibid.) Died at Waimea, Oct. 6, 1886. Never returned to U. S.

Mrs. Lyons (Betsey Curtis) born in Ellridge, Onondaga Co., N. Y. Jan. 10, 1813: prof. rel. Feb. 1827: mar. Sept. 4, 1831: emb. etc. as above: died at Honolulu, May 14, 1837.

Mrs. Lyons (Lucia G. Smith) of Truxton, N. Y.: born Burlington, N. Y. 1810: embarked as a teacher, in the seventh reinforcement from Boston, Dec. 14, 1836: mar. at Hilo on Hawaii, July 14, 1838. She

had been a teacher at Tuscarora, N. Y. (See p. 416) Died at Waimea, April 27, 1892 (See Herald Aug. 1892 p. 337)

David Belden Lyman, born at New Hartford, Conn. July 29, 1803: converted in childhood: prof. rel. 1821: grad. Williams Coll. 1828: Andover Sem. 1831: ord. with his class-mate Asher Wright (p. 411) at Hanover, N. H. Oct. 12, 1831: emb. as one of the fourth reinforcement, in ship Averick, at New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831: ar. at Honolulu, May 17, 1832. At the outset stationed at Hilo on Hawaii, he has labored there ever since, without once leaving the islands. He has been Principal of the High School in Hilo, from its establishment in 1836. The whole of the pupils from the beginning is 600. (Anderson) Died at Hilo, Oct. 4, 1884. (See obit. in Herald Dec. 1884 p. 508)

Mrs. Lyman (Sarah Joiner, dau. of Dea. Joiner) born Royalton, Vt. Nov. 29, 1806: mar. Nov. 2, 1831. Emb. 1832. Still residing at Hilo. Died at Hilo, Dec. 7, 1885. (See Herald Feb. 1886 p.71)

Ephraim Spaulding, born Ludlow, Vt., Dec. 10, 1802: became a child of God 1815: prof. rel. June 1822: graduated Middlebury Coll. 1828: Andover Sem. 1831: ord. New Bedford Nov. 21, 1831: embarked as one of the fourth reinforcement, in the Averick, New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831: ar. at Honolulu, May 17, 1832. Stationed at Lahaina on Maui: but ill health compelled him to leave the islands, Dec. 26, 1836. He arrived in Boston with his wife and their two children, June 28, 1837: and died at Westborough, Mass. June 28, 1840.

Mrs. Spaulding (Julia Brooks) born Buckland, Mass. April 7, 1810: prof. rel. Aug. 1830: studied and taught at Ipswich Female Seminary, under Misses Grant & Lyon: mar. November 11, 1831: embarked as above: returned to the U. S. June 28, 1837, in feeble health, having been attacked, immediately on reaching the islands, with disease which incapacitated her from labor while there.

while there. She is still living, at Melrose, near Boston, with her dau. Mrs. Geo. F. Stone. 1878 residing in Chicago, Ill. 1888 Evanston, Ill. 1898 still with Mrs. Stone.

Benjamin Wyman Parker, born in Reading, Mass. Oct. 13, 1803: prof. rel. Atkinson, N. H. 1824: grad. Amherst Coll. 1829: Andover Sem. 1832: ord. Reading, Sept. 13, 1832: embarked as one of the fifth reinforcement at New London, Nov. 21, 1832: arrived at Honolulu, May 1, 1833: accompanied Messrs Alexander (p. 134) and Armstrong (p. 129) on their voyage to the Washington Islands, their sojourn there, and return, extending from July 2, 1833 to May 12, 1834. In December 1834, he was stationed at Kaneohe on Oahu, and has been pastor there ever since. Since 1834, he has not left the islands. Vis. U. S. 1876; returned to Honolulu, Nov. 1876 and died there, March 23, 1877.

Mrs. Parker (Mary Elisabeth Barker) of Guilford, Ct., born at Branford, Ct., Dec. 9, 1805: prof. rel. Branford, Ct., 1824: mar. Guilford, Sept. 24, 1832. Living at the islands. Their son, Henry H. Parker, was ordained pastor of the First Church in Honolulu, June 28, 1863. Died at Honolulu, Sept. 29, 1907. (See Dec. 1907 Herald, page 577)

Lowell Smith, D. D., born in Heath, Franklin Co., Mass. Nov. 27, 1802: prof. rel. 1823: grad. Williams Coll. 1829: Auburn Sem. 1832: ord. Heath, Sept. 26, 1832: emb. with Mr. Parker (p. 139) as one of the fifth reinforcement in ship Mentor, captain Rice, at New London, Nov . 21, 1832. ar. Honolulu, May 1, 1833: stationed on Molokai with Mr. Hitchcock June 1833: at Ewa on Oahu, Nov. 1834: at Honolulu, July 1, 1836. He has been pastor of the Second Church in Honolulu since that church was constituted in 1838. He visited the U. States in 1865: re-emb. New York, April 11, 1866: ar. Honolulu, June 13, 1866. Died at Honolulu, May 1891. (See August 1891 Herald)

Mrs. Smith (Abba W. Tenney) of Brandon, Vt.; born at Barre, Mass., Dec. 4, 1809; prof. rel. Jan. 1828; mar. October 2, 1832; died at Honolulu, Jan. 31, 1885. (See obit. in Herald Apr. 1885, p. 143)

Titus Coan, born at Killingworth, Ct., February 1, 1801; prof. rel. Rega,, N. Y., March 1828; not educated at a college; grad. Auburn Sem. 1833; ord. with William Arms (p. 117) in Park Street Church, Boston, Aug. 4, 1833; emb. with Mr. Arms in schooner Mary Jane, at New York, Aug. 16, 1833; on a voyage of exploration to Patagonia; landed there, near the strait of Magellan, Nov. 14, 1833. Finding that part of the world wholly unpromising for missionary operations they embarked on their homeward voyage, Jan. 25, 1834; were compelled to remain 40 days at the Falkland Islands, and ar. at New London, May 14, 1834. Sailed as one of the sixth reinforcement with Mr. Dimond and others (p. 159) in the ship Hellespont, Cap. Henry, from Boston, Dec. 5, 1834; ar. Honolulu, June 6, 1835. He was stationed at Hilo on Hawaii, Aug. 1835; and has ever since labored there with great ability and zeal, and by the blessing of God with wonderful success. Returned to U. S. June 1870. Died 1882, Dec. 1. (See obit. in Herald, Feb. 1883, p.48)

Mrs. Coan (Fidelia Church) born in Rega, Monroe Co., N. Y., Feb. 17, 1810; prof. rel. Feb. 1829; mar. Nov. 3, 1834; emb. as above, Dec. 5, 1834. They have not left the islands since., (Dec. 1, 1869) They returned to the U. S. June 1870. Died at Hilo, Sept. 29, 1872.

Mrs. Coan (Lydia Bingham).

Isaac Bliss, of Virgil, Cortland Co., N. Y.; born Warren, Mass., Aug. 28, 1804; prof. rel. Amherst Coll. March 1827; grad. Amherst Coll. 1828; Auburn Sem. 1831; ord. Victor, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1831; pastor at Virgil, N.Y. a year or two; embarked as one of the seventh reinforcement, with Mr.

Conde and others (infra) in the barque Mary Frazier, captain Sumner, from Boston, December 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed at Kohala on Hawaii; (remained there till his return to this country). Sailed from Honolulu Dec. 2, 1841; ar. Boston, with his wife, April 20, 1842. Died 1851.

Mrs. Bliss (Emily Curtis) born Elbridge, Onondago Co., N. Y., July 25, 1811; prof. rel. Feb. 1827; mar. Aug. 14, 1832; emb. Dec. 14, 1836; returned to U. S. April 20, 1842.

Daniel Toll Conde, D.D., born Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Feb. 3, 1807; prof. rel. 1827; grad. Union Coll. 1831; Auburn Sem. 1834; ord. Fredonia, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1836; emb. (as one of a company of thirty-two missionaries) in the barque Mary Frazier, Boston, Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed at Hana on Maui; labored there till June 1848; when he was transferred to Wailuku; labored there eight years. He embarked Honolulu, after the death of his wife, and ar. in U. S. March 18, 1857. Released Oct. 26, 1858. 1875, at Beloit, Wis., 1877. ditto, ditto 1888. Died in Beloit, March 1897.

Mrs. Conde (Andelusia Lee) born Jericho, Vt., June 17, 1810; prof. rel. July 1824; was a teacher at the Cattaraugus Mission station, N. Y. in 1835-6, and was there married Sept. 13, 1836. Died at the Islands, March 30, 1855.

Mark Ives, born in Goshen, Ct., Feb. 10, 1809; prof. rel. 1829; grad. Union Coll. 1833; East Windsor Sem. 1836; ord. Sharon, Ct., Sept. 1836; emb. with the large seventh reinforcement, Boston, Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed with Mr. Conde at Hana on Maui till 1840; then with Mr. Forbes at Kealakekua Bay on Hawaii till 1845; then at Kealia on Hawaii till 1850. Returned to U. S. 1851; released July 18, 1854. Died Mar. 21, 1885.

Mrs. Ives (Mary Anna Brainerd) born Haddam, Ct., Nov. 18, 1810: prof. rel. Jan. 1831: mar. Nov. 25, 1836: released July 18, 1854. Died in Cornwell, Conn., Mar. 2, 1882.

Thomas Lafon, M.D., born in Chesterfield Co., Va., Dec. 17, 1801: prof. rel. Sept. 1833: (had no college or seminary education:) studies medicine at Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky.: (appears to have been connected with Marion Coll., Mo.) ord. Marion Coll. Sept. 1835: appt'd. Dec. 1835: emb. Boston, with the seventh reinforcement, Dec. 14, 1836: ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837: stationed with Mr. Gulick (p. 132) at Koloa on Kauai till 1841: released June 22, 1841. Deceased. March 20, 1876.

Mrs. Lafon (Sophia Louisa Parker), born New Bedford, Mass., June 30, 1812: prof. rel. May. 1834: mar. New Bedford, Nov. 14, 1836.

Edward Johnson, born in Hollis, N. H. 1813: prof. rel. 1832: studied at Andover Teachers Seminary: emb. (with the large reinforcement (ante) in the barque Mary Frazier, Boston, Dec. 14, 1836: ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837: stationed at Waioli on Kauai, as a teacher from 1837 to 1848: after that as pastor: his entire residence there comprising thirty years. He was ordained at Honolulu, May 29, 1848. Visited the U. States 1855: re-embarked Boston, Dec. 17, 1855. Died on board the Morning Star while on a visit to the Micronesian Mission, Sept. 1, 1867. (See obit. Herald, vol. 64: p. 148.)

Mrs. Johnson (Lois L. Hoyt) of Warner, N. H.: born Salisbury, N. H. 1809: prof. rel. Boston 1831: mar. Nov. 1836: died Jan. 17, 1891.

Daniel Dole, brother of Rev. Nathan Dole, who was editor of the Journal of Missions (published by the Board) from Nov. 1850 till his death, June 16, 1855:) born in Bloomfield, now Skowhegan, Me., Sept. 9, 1808: prof. rel. July 1830: graduated Bowdoin College, 1836: Bangor Sem. 1839: ord. Bloom-

field, 1840; embarked with Messrs. Bond and Paris (infra) as one of the eighth reinforcement, in ship Gloucestor, from Boston, Nov. 14, 1840; ar. Honolulu, May 21, 1841; stationed (as pastor) at Punahou on Oahu; the same year was placed at the head of a school for the children of Missionaries, at that place, which has since ripened into the Oahu College. The change took place in 1855, and he has sincelabored as pastor at Koloa, on Kauai. Now a teacher and preacher to foreigners. Died at Koloa in Kauai, August 26, 1878. (See Herald, Nov. 1878)

Mrs. Dole (Emily H. Ballard) of Gardiner, Me; born at Hallowell, Me., June 11, 1808; prof. rel. 1829; mar. Gardiner, Me., Oct. 2, 1840; died at the islands, April 27, 1844.

Mrs. Dole (Charlotte (Close) Knapp) widow of Horton A. Knapp, married to Mr. Dole, June 1846. Died, Honolulu, June 5, 1874.

Elias Bond, born Hallowell, Me., Aug. 19, 1813; prof. rel. Lowell, Mass. Jan. 1832; graduated Bowdoin Coll. 1837; Bangor Sem. 1840; ord. Hallowell, Sept. 30, 1840; emb. asone of the eighth reinforcement, Boston, Nov. 14, 1840; ar. Honolulu, May 21, 1841. Stationed 1841 at Kohala on Hawaii and has labored there till the present time, now 28 years. 1878, still at Kohala. Died July 24, 1896. (See Oct. Herald, p. 399)

Mrs. Bond (Ellen Mariner Howell) born Portland, Me., Dec. 29, 1817; prof. rel. Feb. 1836; mar. Portland, Sept. 29, 1840. Still at Kohala. Died at Kohala, Hawaii, May 1881.

John D. Paris, born in Staunton, Augusta Co., Va., Sept. 2, 1809; prof. rel. Hebron, near Staunton, 1829; studied at South Hanover Coll., Ind. two years; Bangor Sem. 1839; ord. Bangor, August 29, 1839; emb. with Messrs Dole and Bond, in ship Gloucester, Boston, Nov. 14, 1840; ar. Honolulu, May 21, 1841. Mr. Paris and Mr. Rice, were destined to the Oregon

Mission: but the more urgent call for laborers at the Sandwich Islands detained them there. In 1842 he commenced his labors at Waiohinu, in the district of Kau, on Hawaii: visited the United States 1850: re-embarked Boston, Nov. 18, 1851. On his return, he occupied the station at Kealakekua Bay, in the district of Kona, Hawaii and there remains. Died at Kaawaloa, Hawaii, July 28, 1892. (See Oct. Herald 1892, p. 417)

Mrs. Paris (Mary Grant) of New York City: born Albany, N. Y., April 27, 1807: prof. rel. 1829: mar. New York, Oct. 25, 1840: emb. Boston Nov. 14, 1840: died at Hilo, where for some months she and her husband had their abode, Feb. 18, 1847.

Mrs. Paris (Mary Carpenter) of New York City: born there Jan. 21, 1815: mar. Sept. 8, 1851: embarked Boston, Nov. 18, 1851: ar. Honolulu, March 29, 1852. Died at Kona, Hawaii, Aug. 1896.

James William Smith, M.D., born Stamford, Conn., July 8, 1810: embarked with Mr. Rowell (infra.) in the ninth reinforcement, Boston, May 2, 1842: ar. Honolulu, Sept. 21, 1842: went out as a physician: stationed at Koloa on Kauai in 1844: and has been there ever since: ordained pastor of the Kola Church 1854, July 26. Died at Koloa, Dec. 1, 1887.

Mrs. Smith (Mellicent Knapp) born Greenwich, Ct., Oct. 15, 1816: mar. Apr. 18, 1842. Died Koloa, Hawaii, Sept. 24, 1891. (See Dec. Herald 1891, p.507)

George Berkley Rowell, son of Rev. Joseph Rowell of Cornish, N. H., born Cornish, Jan. 22, 1815: grad. Amherst Coll. 1837: Andover Sem. 1841: ord. Oct. 22, 1841: emb. with Dr. J. W. Smith (supra.) at Boston, May 2, 1842: ar. at Honolulu, Sept. 21, 1842: stationed at Waioli on Kauai till 1846: then at Waimea on the same island till 1865: when his connection with the Board ceased. Died June 1883.

Mrs. Rowell (Malvina J. Chapin) born Newport, N. H., April 30, 1816; mar. 1842: dau. of Daniel and Ruth (Lane) Chapin. Died at Crafton, Cal., Oct. 20, 1901.

Asa Bowen Smith, brother of John C. Smith, missionary to Ceylon; born Williamstown, Vt., July 16, 1809: prof. rel. July 1831: studied two years at the University of Vermont, and two years at Middlebury; grad. Midd. Coll. 1834; two yearsin the Seminary at Andover, and one at New Haven; grad. New Haven 1837; ordained Williamstown, Vt., Nov. 1, 1837. Designated, in the Brick Church, New York City, March 18, 1838 (together with three other missionaries, the Instructions of the Committee, in reference to a mission to the Oregon Indian. Left the western frontier of Missouri, April 22, 1838; ar at Wallawalla on the Columbia River, Aug. 29, 1838; (having spent four months and seven days on the tiresome road). Arrived at Kamiah, on Clear Water River among the Nez Pereu Indians, May 10, 1839. Transferred to the mission on the Sandwich Islandsin the summerof 1842; stationed at Waialua on Oahu, till 1846, when he returned to the U. States. Released Aug. 11, 1846. (Stated supply, South Amherst, Mass. 1847. Pastor at Buckland, Mass. 1848-1859. Acting pastor Southbury, Ct., from 1860 to the present time.) Died Sherwood, Tenn. Feb. 10, 1886.

Mrs. Smith (Sarah Gilbert White) (sister of Adeline White, wife of Ira Tracy, missionary at Singapore) born West Brookfield, Sept. 11, 1813; prof. rel. May 1835; mar. March 15, 1838. Died in Buckland, Mass. May 1855. Her father was Dea. Alfred White - a descendant of Peregrine White.

Eliphalet Whittlesey, born Salisbury, Ct., July 13, 1816; prof. rel. July 1831; grad. Williams Coll. 1840; Union Theol. Sem. New York, 1843; ord. Salisbury, Sept. 26, 1843; embarked in the tenth reinforcement in the brig

Globe, Boston, Dec. 11, 1843: ar. Honolulu, July 15, 1844: stationed, soon after, (with Mr. Conde, at Hana, on Maui: in 1846 at Kaupo, on same island: on the removal of Mr. Conde, in 1847, again at Hana: returned to U. States, 1854: released March 1, 1864. Died in Elwood, N. J., Sept. 1, 1889.

Mrs. Whittlesey (Elisabeth Keene Baldwin) daughter of Rev. Burr Baldwin of Newark, N. J. and formerly of Montrose, Pa. of Newark, N. J.: born Frankfort, Sussex Co., N. J., Aug. 29, 1821: prof. rel. June 1840: studied at Mount Holyoke Fem. Sem.: mar. Newark, Nov. 16, 1843: embarked etc. ut supra. 1900 in Hammonton, N. J. Mr. Theodore Holden, Elwood, N. J. her adopted son.

Timothy Dwight Hunt , born Rochester, N. Y. Mar. 10, 1821: grad. Yale Coll. 1840: Auburn Sem. 1843: ord. Perry, N. Y. Sept. 1843: emb. (as one of the tenth reinforcement, ut supra, Boston, Dec. 4, 1843: ar. Honolulu, July 15, 1844: stationed at Punahou, in the district of Kau, on Hawaii, Sept. 11, 1845: removed to Lahainaluna, and was a teacher in the school there, July 1846: preached to a foreign congregation 1847: went in 1848 to St. Francisco, California, to preach to the emigrants there. Released 1849. 1870-71 Niles, Michigan. 1872-75 Nunda, N. Y. 1876-7 Sodua, N. Y. 1883 Fenton, Michigan. 1887 Chili, N. Y. Died San Francisco, Feb. 1895.

Mrs. Hunt (Mary Hedges) of Newark, N. J., born Morristown, Jan. 5, 1821: mar. Nov. 1, 1843. She dies Oct. 11, 1861 at Waterville, N. Y.

John Fawcett Pogue, born in Wilmington, Del. Dec. 29, 1814: prof. rel. Philadelphia, Feb. 1832: grad. Marietta College, 1840: Lane Sem. 1843: emb. (then unmarried) in the tenth reinforcement in brig Globe, Boston, Dec. 4, 1843: ar. Honolulu, July 15, 1844: stationed at Koloa on Kauai till July, 1847, when he was transferred to Kealakekua on Hawaii: removed to Lahainaluna in 1851, and became Principal of the Seminary there in 1852. Continued in that position till 1866. Now at Waiohinu in Hawaii. Died, Loramie City, Wyoming Ter., Dec. 4, 1877.

Mrs. Pogue (Maria K. Whitney) daughter of Rev. Samuel Whitney (p. 127): born at Waimea, on Kauai, Sandwich Islands: came to the U. States with Mr. Ruggles (infra.) June 1834 or Dr. Blatchley (infra.) May 1827: educated here: emb. (unmarried) with Mr. Pogue and others in brig Globe, Boston, Dec. 4, 1843: ar. Honolulu, July 15, 1844: assisted Mr. and Mrs. Cooke, (infra) in the young chief's school at Honolulu, and was afterwards with her father on Kauai: mar. at Honolulu May 29, 1848: visited the U. States 1866: re-emb. New York, Nov. 21, 1867, via San Francisco. Died .

Claudius Buchanan Andrews, born Kingman, Trumbull Co., Ohio, July 14, 1817: grad. Western Reserve Coll., Hudson, O.: Lane Seminary, 1843: ord. at Kinsman, O. by Trumbull Pres. Nov. 8, 1843: embarked (then unmarried) in the tenth reinforcement, Boston, Dec. 4, 1843: ar. Honolulu, July 15, 1844: labored on Molokai till 1847, when he became a teacher in the High School at Lahainaluna: visited the U. States 1850: re-emb. Boston, Nov. 18, 1851: ar. Honolulu, March 29, 1852. Stationed again at Molokai till 1858: again in the Seminary at Lahainaluna till 1861: then at Honolulu. Teacher in the Seminary, Lahainaluna, 1867. Died at sea, between San Francisco and Honolulu, April 4, 1877.

Mrs. Andrews (Anna Seward Gilson) born in Reading, Vermont, Nov. 18, 1823: mar. Aug. 7, 1850: embarked Boston, Nov. 18, 1851: ar. Honolulu, March 29, 1852: died at Makawao, East Maui, Jan. 27, 1862.

Samuel Gelston Dwight, born Northampton, Mass. Jan. 18, 1815: prof. rel. at Montreal, Canada, 1843: (not a member of any college): grad. Union Theol. Sem. New York, 1847: ordained New York, Oct. 17, 1847: embarked (with Mr. Kinney (infra) as the eleventh reinforcement) in the Samoset, Boston, Oct. 23, 1847: ar. Honolulu, Feb. 26, 1848: stationed on Molokai, with Mr. Hitchcock (p. 136). Dismissed, Sept. 26, 1854. Unmarried.

Henry Kinney, born Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Oct. 1, 1816: prof. rel. Oct. 1832: grad. Yale Coll. 1844: Union Theol. Sem. N. Y. 1847: ord. La Grange, N. Y., 1847: emb. with Mr. Dwight (ut supra) Boston, Oct. 23, 1847: ar. Honolulu, Feb. 26, 1848: stationed at Kau, on Hawaii, July 1848: Remained there till impaired health compelled him to leave the Islands. Arrived in San Francisco about middle of August 1854: died at Sonora, California, Sept. 24, 1854, age 38.

Mrs. Kinney (Maria Louisa Walworth) of West Bloomfield, N. Y., born Cleveland, Ohio, May 20, 1822: prof. rel. Oct. 1837: married Sept. 6, 1847: embarked etc. as above: accompanied her husband to California. Married a second time Benjamin Pitman, Hilo, Haw. Died in Hilo.

William Cornelius Shipman of New Haven, Conn. born Wethersfield, Ct., May 19, 1824: prof. rel. Barry, Pike Co., Ill. 1846: graduated at Mission Institute, Quincy, Ill. 1850: at New Haven, Sem. 1853: ord. New Haven, May 14, 1854: embarked in ship Chasca, at Boston, June 4, 1854: arrived at Lahaina, Oct. 19, 1854. Stationed at Waiohini, in the district of Kau, Hawaii, in June, 1855: and labored there till his death, December 21, 1861.

Mrs. Shipman (Jane Stobie) of New Haven, Ct.: born at Aberdour, Fifeshire, Scotland, December 20, 1827: prof. rel. Quincy, Ill. March 1840: mar. Waverly, Ill., July 31, 1853. Mr. and Mrs. Shipman left the U. States with the design of laboring in Micronesia: but the pressing needs of the work at the Sandwich Islands induced them to stay at these islands. Married in Hilo Wm. Reed, 1868. Mr. Reed died 1879. She, now 1895, with her son in Hilo.

William Otis Baldwin, Mont. Vernon, N. H.: born in Greenfield, N. H., Aug. 25, 1821: prof. rel. Amherst, N. H. 1840: grad. Amherst Coll. 1851: Bangor Sem. 1854: ord. Amherst, N. H., Oct. 4, 1854: emb. with Mr. Hitchcock

(p. 136) Boston, Nov. 28, 1854: ar. Honolulu, March 31, 1855. Stationed at Lahaina, on Maui. Returned to the U. States, April 26, 1860: released 1860; atGroton, N. Y. 1871: 1878, a.p. Cong. Ch. Maines, N. Y. Summer Hill, N. Y. 1885. At Groton, N. Y. 1899.

Mrs. Baldwin (Mary Proctor), born Lunenburg, Mass., March 14, 1822: prof. rel. 1839: mar. Amherst, N. H., Oct. 4, 1854.

Anderson Oliver Forbes, son of Rev. Cochran Forbes, (p. 136): born near Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii, Sandwich Islands, April 14, 1833: came to this country with his father (presumed) 1848: prof. rel, 1849: graduated Washington Coll. in Washington township, Washington Co., Pa. 1853: Theol. Sem. Princeton, N. J. 1858: ord. Philadelphia, May 5, 1858: sailed in the Panama steamer from New York, Aug. 5, 1858: ar. Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1858. Stationed on Molokai till 1868. Installed pastor of the Second Church in Honolulu June 14, 1868, as successor of Rev. Lowell Smith (p. 139). 1878, still at Honolulu. Died suddenly in Colorado Springs, Colorado, Sunday a.m. July 8, 1888.

Mrs. Forbes (Maria Jane Chamberlain) daughter of Levi Chamberlain, missionary, (infra.). Born at Honolulu, : grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem. : mar. 1859.

Cyrus Taggart Mills of Lenox, Madison Co., N. Y.: born in Paris, Oneida Co. N. Y., May 4, 1819: prof. rel. Lenox, N. Y., May 1838: grad. William Coll. 1844: Union Sem. New York, 1847: ord. New York, Feb. 2, 1848: emb. for Madras, at Boston, Oct. 10, 1848: ar. Madras, Feb. 20, 1849: stationed at Batticotta, Ceylon, in charge of the Seminary there: left Ceylon, Sept. 53, and arrived in Boston, May 14, 1854. Released March 11, 1856. Hitherto connected with Ceylon Mission (supra.) (Re-appointed to the Sandwich Islands): embarked New York for Honolulu, Sept. 11, 1860. Became President of Oahu College, near Honolulu: but from ill health returned to United

States, Sept. 26, 1864. Now, 1869, in Benicia, California. 1877 in Brooklyn, Cal. Died at Oakland, Cal., April 1884.

Mrs. Mills (Susan Lincoln Tolman) of Ware Village, Mass.: born Enosburgh, Vt. Nov. 8, 1825: prof. rel. Ware, 1838: mar. Ware, Sept. 11, 1848: grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem.

Luther Halsey Gulick, M.D. oldest son of Rev. Peter J. Gulick (p. 262): born at Honolulu, Oahu, June 10, 1828: came to this country in early life: prof. rel. Manchester, Alleghany Co., Pa., 1844: (had no college education): pursued medical studies at New York University, where he received the degree of M.D. in March 1850: ord. New York, Oct. 185~~0~~1: emb. with Mr. Snow (infra) for the Micronesian Islands, in ship Esther May, at Boston, ~~May~~ Nov. 18, 1851: ar. Honolulu, Sandwich Isles, March 29, 1852: ar. Ponape, or Ascensian Island, Sept. 11, 1852: removed to Ebon Island, Dec. 1859: visited the U. States, 1862: re-emb. New York, Nov. 3, 1863: ar. Honolulu, Jan. 7, 1864. Since that time, he has resided at Honolulu, as Secretary of the Board of the "Hawaiian Evangelical Association." Returned to U.S. in 1870.* Dec. 1875, went to Japan + China under Amer. Bible Society. Ar. Yokahama Jan. 29, 1876. Jan. 1878 still in Japan. (In China for several years during the 1880's.) Returned to U. S. 1890. Died at Springfield, Mass., April 8, 1891. (See notice in June'91, Herald) * (For years between 1871 + 1875, see Visitor Book covering missions to Spain + mission to Italy.)

Mrs. Gulick (Louisa Lewis), born New York City, Nov. 10, 1830: converted in childhood: prof. rel. Dec. 1846: mar. Oct. 29, 185~~0~~1. Went to Japan as above. Jan. 1873, still in Japan. Ret. to U. S. 1890. Returned to Japan after her hudsband's death in 1891 and died there June 14, 1894.

Orramel Hinckley Gulick, brother of the preceding: born at Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, October 7, 1830: prof. rel. at Honolulu, May 28, 1848, being one of fourteen of the missionaries' children admitted to the church that day (Herald, 45:24). Educated at Punahou School, later known as Oahu Coll.: ord. Oct. 1862, at Kona, Hawaii. Was stationed, in 1862, at Waiohinu, in

the district of Kau, on Hawaii: removed, August 1865, to Waialua on Oahu, and with his wife assisted by Elizabeth Lyons, in October, commenced Female Boarding School. Transferred to the Japan Mission, 1870.

Jan 1878, still at Kobe, Japan.

Mrs. Gulick (Anna Elisa Clark) daughter of Rev. Ephraim W. Clark, (p. 131): born at Honolulu, Oct. 8, 1833: prof. rel. 1847, at Honolulu. Educated Punahou School and spent two years at Mt. Holyoke. Jan. 1878, at Kobe, Japan. At Honolulu 1912.

William DeWitt Alexander, son of Rev. Wm. P. Alexander (p. 134): born : prof. rel. Honolulu, May 28, 1848 (ut supra): soon after, came to this country: grad. Yale Coll. 1855: in 1858 appointed "in Coll. Oahuens, Ling. Grace. Professor": in 1865.

Mrs. Alexander (Abbie) dau. of missionary born Sandwich Islands mar: 1861.

(Note: As Mr. Alexander is at present, 1869, a layman, he should not have been placed among ordained missionaries.) Samuel L. Alexander, a teacher in the Native college at Lahainaluna, and Henry M. Alexander, a teacher in the High School at Hilo, are brothers of President Alexander.)

Sereno Edwards Bishop, son of Rev. Artemas Bishop (p.128): born at Kailua on Hawaii, Sandwich Islands Feb. 1827: came to this country 1840: ord. 1862: pastor at Hana on Maui, 1862: principal of the seminary at Lahainaluna, 1866. Died March 23, 1909.

Mrs. Bishop

Henry H. Parker, son of Rev. Benjamin W. Parker, (page 139): born

born ord. pastor of the First Church in Honolulu,

June 28, 1863. Vis. U. S. 1876.

NORTH PACIFIC MISSIONARY INSTITUTE

Charles McEwen Hyde, (Son of Joseph Hyde, many years Gen. Agent A.B.S., New York), born New York City, June 8, 1832. Converted in 1848, under Dr. Wm. Adams' ministry, and in June 1848, made a profession of relig., uniting with Central Pres. Ch., N. Y., Rev. Dr. W. Adams, pastor. Preparatory studies in N. Y., 1838-1849. Grad. at Williams Coll. 1852. One year, 1853-54, at Union Sem. One year, 1859-60, at Princeton Sem. Grad. 1860, after taking two years course in one. Teacher at Sheffield private boarding-school 1854-59: ord. Brimfield, Mass., Aug. 19, 1862. Pastor at Brimfield 1862-70. Pastor at Haverhill, 1870-77. Early in 1877, appointed by Prudential Committee to go to Honolulu and take charge of the Missionary Institute, for training p stors for Hawaiian churches and preparing others to go as missionaries to Micronesia. Sailed from San Francisco, May 23, 1877, and ar. Honolulu, May Vis. U. S. in summer of 1883. Vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, May 16, 1890: re-emb. San Francisco, Sept. 12, 1890: ar. Honolulu, Sept. 19, 1890: vis. the U. S. in the summer of 1893: vis. U. S. ar. San Francisco, May 20, 1899. Died at Honolulu, Oct. 13, 1899. (See Dec. 1899 Herald, p. 527)

Mrs. Hyde (Mary Therza Knight) dau. of Ebenezer Knight, M.D.; born Brimfield, Hampden Co., Mass. Aug. 8, 1840. Prof. relig. at Brimfield, July 1857. Educated at Brimfield, Willard Female Sem., Troy, N. Y., and Oberlin Coll. Teacher. Mar., Brimfield, Oct. 10, 1865. Sailed as above. Ar. Honolulu, May 30, 1877. Dr. and Mrs. Hyde were accompanied by two young sons and the mother and sister of Mrs. Hyde. Vis. U. S. in summer of 1883. Vis. U. S. ar. May 20, 1899.

MISSIONARY PHYSICIANS

Thomas Holman, M.D. of Cooperstown, N. Y.

embarked, with the first band of missionaries to these islands, (p.125)

Boston, Oct. 23, 1819: landed with Mr. Thurston at Kailua, April 12, 1820: withdrew from the mission, and went to reside at Lahaina on Maui, July 30, 1820: excommunicated for disorderly walking and covetousness, dismissed, May 12, 1822. Deceased. Died March 23, 1822, Bridgeport, Conn

Mrs. Holman (Lucia Ruggles) of Brookfield

Abraham Blatchley, M.D., born East Guilford, Ct. (now Madison) Oct. 13, 1787. had no college education: pursued medical studies at New Haven and received the degree of M.D. from Yale Coll. in 1816: embarked with the first reinforcement in the ship Thames, at New Haven, Nov. 19, 1822: ar. Honolulu, April 27, 1823: stationed at Kailua till 1825: removed to Honolulu, May 10, 1825: sailed from Honolulu on his return to U. S. Nov. 6, 1826: ar. New London, May 26, 1827: released Oct. 16, 1827. Died in Illinois 1860.

Mrs. Blatchley (Jemima Marvin) born Lyme, Ct., March 28, 1791: mar. Nov. 1822. (? 1816) Died Oct. 26, 1856 and he m. 1858 Mrs. Ware.

Gerrit Parmelee Judd, M.D., born Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., April 23, 1803: prof. rel. New Hartford, N. Y., Aug. 1826. Studied medicine with his father, Dr. Elnathan Judd, of Paris, N. Y. and at the Medical College, Fairfield, N. Y.: embarked as one of the second reinforcement in ship Parthian Boston, Nov. 3, 1827: landed at Honolulu, March 31, 1828: stationed at Honolulu, and still has his home there: became minister of finance, 1842, and has rendered eminent services to the government. Released 1842. Died Honolulu, July 12, 1873.

Mrs. Judd (Laura Fish) of Clinton, N. Y.: born in Plainfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., April 3, 1804: prof. rel. 1821: mar. Sept. 20, 1827. Died Honolulu, Oct. 2, 1872.

Alonzo Chapin, M.D. of Rochester, N. Y.: born West Springfield, Mass. Feb. 24, 1805: prof. rel. in Amherst College, March 1826: graduated Amherst Coll. 1826: studied medicine in the University of Pa. Philadelphia, and had the degree of M.D. from that institution in 1831: emb. in ship Averick, as one of the fourth reinforcement, New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831: ar. Honolulu, May 17, 1832: stationed at Lahaina until the severe and protracted illness of Mrs. Chapin compelled them to return: sailed from Honolulu, Nov. 28, 1835: ar. Boston, May 7, 1836: released March 14, 1837. Now resides at Winchester, near Boston. Died, Winchester Dec. 25, 1876.

Mrs. Chapin (Mary Ann Tenney) dau. of Deacon Samuel Tenney of Boston, and sister of Rev. Francis Vergnies Tenney of So. Braintree and Byfield, Mass.: born Newburyport, Mass., May 9, 1804: prof. rel. Newburyport, Nov. 1824: mar. Boston, Oct. 26, 1831. Jan. 1878, Mrs. C. and daughter still residing at Winchester. Died at Winchester, Oct. 25, 1885.

Seth Lathrop Andrews, M.D. of Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y.: son of Rev. Elisha Deming Andrews of Pittsford, N. Y., born Putney, Vt., June 24, 1809: grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1831: attended medical lectures at Hanover, N. H. and at Fairfield, N. Y. and grad. M.D. at Fairfield: prof. rel. May 1834: emb. in the barque Mary Frazier, as one of the seventh reinforcement Boston, Dec. 14, 1836: ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837: stationed at Kailua, but often called to station and places at a distance: returned to the U. States, May 11, 1849: released 1852. (Since his return he has lived in Michigan.) Died at Romeo, Mich. Feb. 17, 1893.

Mrs. Andrews (Parnelly Pierce) born in Woodbury, Ct., January 12, 1807: prof. rel. Jan. 1822: mar. Pittsford, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1836: died at Kailua, Sept. 29, 1846.

Charles Hinckley Wetmore, M.D. born Lebanon, Ct., Feb. 8, 1820: prof. rel. May 1841: studied at the Berkshire Medical Institute in Pittsfield, Mass.:

embarked Boston, Oct. 16, 1848· ar. Honolulu, March 11, 1849: stationed at Hilo on Hawaii, which has been his permanent abode.

Mrs. Wetmore (Lucy Sheldon Taylor) born Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 22, 1819; prof. rel. May 1838; mar. Pittsfield, Sept. 25, 1848. Died July 23, 1883.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES

Daniel Chamberlain, of Brookfield, Mass. embarked in mature life with his family, with the first band of missionaries, in the brig Thaddeus, Captain Blanchard, Boston, Oct. 23, 1819; arrived at Honolulu, April 19, 1820. The plan of the mission included the introduction of the arts of civilized life, and Mr. Chamberlain went out as a farmer, to teach the natives agriculture. It was found, however, that at the islands there was no opportunity to teach this most useful art: and the missionary farmer, with the full approval of his brethren, returned to this country. (See Miss. Herald, vol. 19, p. 104) He left the islands, March 21, and arrived in Boston, Aug. 21, 1823. Released Nov. 12, 1823. Date of his death, (See Miss'y Herald 1849, p. 314)

Mrs. Chamberlain, born 1786 Died at Quincy, Mass., June 27, 1879. (See Herald, Aug. 1879)

Samuel Ruggles, born Brookfield, Ct., March 9, 1795; converted in childhood· prof. rel. May 1816: studied at an academy, Litchfield, Ct., and at the For. Mission School, Cornwall, Ct.: emb. in the first company of missionaries, Boston, Oct. 23, 1819: went as a teacher· ar. Honolulu, April 19, 1820. Stationed with Mr. Whitney at Waimea on Kauai, July 25, 1820: with Mr. Goodrich at Hilo, Jan. 24, 1824: at Kaawaloa on Hawaii, July 1828: at Waimea on Hawaii 1831. Protracted ill health induced his return. He left the islands with his wife and two children, Jan. 1834: ar. at Sag. Harbor on Long Island, June 19, 1834. Released Nov. 29, 1836.

Mrs. Ruggles (Nancy Wells) born East Windsor, Co., April 18, 1791: prof. rel. Jan. 1814: mar. Sept. 22, 1819.

Elisha Loomis, printer and teacher: born in Middlesex, Yates Co., N. Y. Dec. 1799: prof. rel. Canandaigue, N. Y. 1816: studied at the Foreign Mission School, Cornwall, Ct.; embarked in the first company of missionaries in brig. Thaddeus, Boston, Oct. 23, 1819: (see pp. 125) ar. Honolulu, April 19, 1820: stationed at Honolulu, but had to wait nearly two years for the language to be reduced to writing, before he could print any of it. He began to print, Jan. 1822. But previous to Oct. 1826, 1,500,000 pages were printed. The failure of his health compelled his return. He sailed for the U. States, Jan. 6, 1827, by way of Valpar aiso in Chili: ar. Baltimore, June 29, 1827. In this country he was employed for a season in printing for the mission. He was afterwards sent to Mackinaw and joined the mission there, Nov. 4, 1830: taught the boys' school there. Returned June, 1832: died 1837.

Mrs. Loomis (Maria Theresa Sartwell) of Utica, N. Y.: born New Hartford, Oneida,Co., N. Y., Aug. 25, 1796: prof. rel. Utica, Sept. 1819: mar. Sept. 27, 1819.

Levi Chamberlain, superintendent of secular affairs: Boston, Mass.: born in Dover, Vt., Aug. 28, 1792: prof. rel. Park Street, Boston, Sept. 6, 1818: was in business in Boston 1816-1821 as a dry goods merchant with good success and fair prospects: forsook all, for the missionary work: spent a few months in study, at Phillips Academy, Andover, assisted Mr. Evarts in the treasury department at the Missionary Rooms, Boston, and in the absence of Mr. Evarts was left in charge of that department: joined the first reinforcement of the missions at the Sandwich Islands as superintendent of secular concern and general secular agent, and with them sailed in the ship Thames from New Haven, Nov. 19, 1822: ar. Honolulu, April 27, 1823: was exceedingly useful, not only in his appropriate department but as a Sabbath school superinten-

dent, an examiner of schools, a teacher of penmanship (in which he excelled) and in general by his sound, mature judgement. His health was always frail, and in 1840 he went on a voyage to the Mexican coast to obtain, if possible, relief from bleeding at the lungs. In 1845, for the benefit of his health, he went to China, and continued his voyage to the United States: re-emb. Nov. 18, 1846: reached Honolulu, on his return May 1847, after making the circuit of the world, with health but little improved. He died at Honolulu, July 29, 1849. The world has seen but few like him. (See obit. Herald, 45:426-428)

Mrs. Chamberlain (Maria Patten) of Pequea, Pa.: born Salisbury, Lancaster Co. Pa., March 3, 1803: prof. rel. Pequea, May 1821: embarked as one of the second reinforcement in the ship Parthian from Boston, Nov. 3, 1827: went out unmarried and as a teacher: ar. Honolulu, March 31, 1828: married at Lahaina, Sept. 1, 1828: returned to U. States, Aug. 11, 1859: but went back to the Islands and is still there at Honolulu. Released, Jan. 30, 1855. Died at Honolulu, Jan. 19, 1880.

Stephen Shepard, printer: born Kingsboro, Fulton Co., N. Y., July 26, 1800: prof. rel. Oct. 1822: was a printer in the city of New York: embarked as one of the second reinforcement, Boston, Nov. 3, 1827: ar. Honolulu, March 31, 1828: was stationed at Honolulu, as printer to the mission: health very slender, after 1830: died July 6, 1834. (See obituary in Herald, vol. 31: pp. 460-462) See letter on opposite page.

Mrs. Shepard (Margaret Caroline Stow) of Champion, Jefferson Co., N. Y.: born Pa. March 6, 1801: prof. rel. 1821: mar. at Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y. Oct. 24, 1827: embarked etc. as above. Returning with three children she left the islands, Jan. 6, 1835: ar. in the U. States, June 30, 1835: was soon after released.

Andrew Johnstone, Assistant to the superintendent of secular affairs; went out in the third reinforcement, sailing from New Bedford, Dec. 28, 1830: ar. Honolulu, June 7, 1831; stationed at Honolulu. A school for the children of foreigners, taught by him at Honolulu, was not considered as coming within the range of objects embraced by the Board; and he was, in consequence, released from connection therewith, April 22, 1836. He remained at the islands and died there.

Mrs. Johnstone at New Bedford. Died in Honolulu, Oct. 5, 1879.

Edward H. Rogers, printer; born Newton, Mass. 1806; sailed in ship Averick, as one of the fourth reinforcement from New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1831; arrived Honolulu, May 17, 1832; stationed at Honolulu in the printing office with Mr. Shepard; at Lahainaluna in 1835; again at Honolulu in 1841; and till his death which occurred Dec. 1, 1853.

Mrs. Rogers (Mary Ward, dau. Elisha & Abigail Churchill Ward) of Whitesborough, N. Y.: born Middlebury, Schoharie Co., N. Y. 1799; embarked, unmarried, with Mr. Andrews and others in the second reinforcement, from Boston, Nov. 3, 1827; ar. Honolulu, March 31, 1828; married at Lahaina, 1833; died at Honolulu, May 23, 1834.

Mrs. Rogers (Elizabeth M. Hitchcock) sister of Harvey R. Hitchcock; born Great Barrington, Mass. Oct. 4, 1802; went out as a teacher, unmarried, with Titus Coan and others in ship Hellespont, from Boston, Dec. 5, 1834; ar. Honolulu, June 6, 1835; married at her brother's house on Molokai, July 12, 1836; died at Honolulu, Aug. 2, 1857.

Lemuel Fuller, printer, of Providence, R. I.; born Attleborough, Mass. April 2, 1810; emb. as one of the fifth reinforcement, New London, Nov. 21, 1832: ar. Honolulu, May 1, 1833. From ill health he left the islands

Dec. 1, 1833; ar. New Bedford, June, 1834; released soon after.

Henry Dimond, bookbinder, of New York City; born at Fairfield, Ct. 1803; embarked with Titus Coan and others in the Hellespont, Boston, Dec. 5, 1834; ar. Honolulu, June 6, 1835; stationed at Honolulu, as bookbinder to the mission; retired from the mission to engage in other pursuits at the islands; released 1850. Died at Honolulu Jan. 5, 1895.

Mrs. Dimond, (Ann Maria Anner) born in New York City 1808; married Nov. 3, 1834. Died at Honolulu, Nov. 20, 1893.

Edwin Oscar Hall, printer and assistant secular agent; New York City; born Walpole, N. H., Oct. 21, 1810; prof. rel. Rochester, N. Y. Jan. 1834; emb. with Titus Coan and Mr. Dimond from Boston, Dec. 5, 1834; ar. Honolulu, June 6, 1835; stationed at Honolulu; retired from the mission to engage in other pursuits at the islands; released 1850. May 4, 1878, at Sharon, Pa., married Miss Mary ~~S. Dana~~ E. Dana. Died at Falmouth, Me., Sept. 10, 1883.

Mrs. Hall (Sarah Lynn Williams) of Brooklyn, N. Y.; born at Elisabethtown, N. J., Oct. 27, 1812; prof. rel. Nov. 1826; mar. New York City, Nov. 3, 1834. Died, Honolulu, Aug. 15, 1876.

Edward Bailey, teacher, born at Holden, Mass. Feb. 24, 1814; prof. rel. Jan. 1830; studied at Amherst and Andover academies; embarked with the large reinforcement which left Boston in the barque Mary Frazier Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed as a teacher at Kohala on Hawaii at Lahainaluna 1840; teacher of the Female Seminary at Wailuku, 1841. This school was discontinued in 1849, but Mr. Bailey still labored many years after at Wailuku. He visited the U.S. in 1858; returned to the islands 1859. Died March 31, 1903 in Alhambra, Cal. in the home of his son Charles.

Mrs. Bailey (Caroline Hubbard) born Holden, Mass. Aug. 13, 1814; prof. rel. June 1832; mar. Nov. 28, 1836; embarked etc. as above; returned to the U. States, Sept. 26, 1864. Died 1894.

Samuel Northrup Castle, superintendent of secular affairs; of Cleveland, Ohio; born Cazenovia, N. Y. Aug. 12, 1808; prof. rel. Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y. 1831; embarked as one of the large reinforcement of thirty-two missionaries Boston, Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed at Honolulu as secular agent for many years, at first associated with Levi Chamberlain, afterwards with Amos L. Cooke; visited U. S.; ar. Boston, April 20, 1842; re-emb. Nov. 2, 1842; again visited the U. S. June 8, 1862; re-emb. New York, Aug. 25, 1862. 1887 at the islands. Died there July 14, 1894.

Mrs. Castle (Angeline Loraine Tenny) of Plainfield, Otsego Co., N. Y.; born Sudbury, Vt., Oct. 25, 1810; prof. rel. Nov. 1831; married at Plainfield, N. Y. Nov. 10, 1836; emb. as above; died March 5, 1841. (See obituary notice in Herald, vol. 38; p. 240)

Mrs. Castle (Mary Tenny) of Exeter, N. Y.

1842; embarked Nov. 2, 1842. 1887 at the islands. Died Honolulu, Mar. 13, 1907. (See May 1907 Herald, page 216)

Amos Starr Cooke, teacher, and secular superintendent; born in Danbury, Ct., Dec. 1, 1810; prof. rel. New York, October 1830; sailed from Boston in the large seventh reinforcement (ut supra) Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed at Honolulu; in June 1839 was with Mrs. Cooke placed in charge of a school for young chiefs; for the plan, see Herald, Vol. 37 p. 148, and vol. 39 p. 464. In this school, supported by the governement, they continued till 1849. After the death of Mr. Levi Chamberlain he assisted Mr. Castle as secular superintendent as long as that mode of providing supplies for the mission continued. Still at the Honolulu islands. Mr. Cooke was in 1851 released from the service of the Board, and became one of the business firm of Castle & Cooke. For Mr. Castle see above. He was highly esteemed for integrity and for warm-hearted piety. He died at Honolulu, March 20, 1871.

Mrs. Cooke (Juliette Montague) born Sunderland, Mass. March 10, 1812; prof. rel. June 1833; mar. Danbury, Ct., Nov. 24, 1826; embarked and instructed as above. Died at Honolulu Aug. 11, 1896. (See Oct. 1896 Herald, page 393)

Horton Owen Knapp, teacher, born Greenwich, Ct., March 21, 1813; prof. rel. Aug. 1831; studied at North Greenwich Academy; emb. as one of the large seventh reinforcement at Boston, Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; labored as a teacher at Waimea on Hawaii till 1840; after this at Honolulu, wherehe died March 28, 1845.

Mrs. Knapp (Charlotte Close) born Greenwich, Ct., May 26, 1813; prof. rel. May 1831; married Mr. Knapp, Nov. 24, 1836; mar. Rev. Daniel Dole June 1846. Died June 5, 1874 at Honolulu.

Edwin Locke, teacher, born Fitzwilliam, N. H. June 18, 1813; prof. rel. Nov. 1832; emb. as a part of the seventh reinforcement, (ut supra) at Boston, in the Mary Frazier, Dec. 14, 1836; arrived Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed as a teacher at Waialua on Oahu of the manual labor school there. "This enterprise was conducted with uncommon skill and success". He died at the residence of Rev. Daniel Dole at Punahou, near Honolulu, Oct. 28, 1843. (See obituary in Herald, vol. 40; p. 147)

Mrs. Locke (Martha Laurens Rowell) dau. of Rev. Joseph Rowell of Cornish, and sister of Rev. George B. Rowell, born at Cornish, N. H., Nov. 9, 1812; prof. rel. Nov. 1831; mar. Sept. 2, 1836; emb. etc. as above; died at Waialua, Oahu, Oct. 8, 1842. Their three (motherless and fatherless) daughters were taken under the care of Rev. Asa B. Smith, then of Waialua, afterwards of Buckland, Mass. (See obituary notice, Herald, vol. 39, p. 201)

Charles McDonald, teacher, from Holmesburg, Pa.; born Easton, Pa. Dec. 24, 1812; prof. rel. Philadelphia, 1831; studied two years and more at Marion

C. Missouri; emb. Boston, in the seventh reinforcement, Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed at Lahaina on Maui; died there, Sept.7,1839.

Mrs. McDonald (Harriet Treadwell Halsted) born in New York City, Dec.6,1810; prof. rel. March 1832; mar. New York, Aug. 25, 1836; embarked as above.

Bethuel Munn, teacher of Benton, Yates Co., N.Y.; born Orange, N.J., Aug.28,1803; prof. rel. Newark, N.J. 1825; emb. as one of the seventh reinforcement (ante) Boston, Dec. 14, 1836; ar. at Honolulu, April 10, 1837; labored as a teacher four years on Molokai; on his return, embarked at Honolulu, Dec. 2, 1841; ar. Boston with his two motherless children, April 20, 1842.

Mrs. Munn (Louisa Clark) born at Skeneateles, N.Y., March 3, 1810; prof. rel. 1832; mar. Nov. 21, 1836; emb. &c as above; died of pulmonary consumption, Aug. 1841. Obituary, Herald Vol. 38, p 241.

William Sanford Van Duzee, teacher, Gouverneur, Saint Lawrence Co., N.Y., born Hartford, Washington Co., N.Y., Jan. 12, 1811; prof. rel. Oct. 1831; studied at the University of Vt., Burlington, one year; emb. in the seventh reinforcement, Boston, Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed at Kaawaloa on Hawaii, July 10, 1837; emb. on his return, at Lahaina, Oct. 22, 1839; ar. Newport, R.I. April 28, 1840. In Dec. 1840, joined the Seneca Mission. 1878 living near Buffalo, N.Y.

Mrs. Van Duzee (Oral Hobart) of Gouverneur, N.Y., born Homer, Cortland Co.,N.Y. Feb. 3, 1814; prof. rel. October 1830; mar. Gouverneur, N.Y. Aug. 9, 1836. 1878 living near Buffalo. (Their dau. Cyrene is now, 1869, a missionary in Eastern Turkey. Ret. U.S. Oct. 1876.)

Abner Wilcox teacher, born Harwinton Ct. April 19, 1808; prof. rel. Sept.1831; embarked on one of the seventh reinforcement, including 22 missionaries, at Boston

Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed as a teacher at Hilo, 1837; continued there till 1845; when he was transferred to Waialua on Oahu, succeeded Mr. Johnson as teacher at Waioli on Kauai in July 1847; and taught a select school at that place more than twenty years. He visited the United States 1851, unaccompanied by his wife; emb. Boston, Nov. 18, 1851; ar. Honolulu, March 29, 1852. Returned to the U. States 1869. Died at Colebrook, Ct., Aug. 20, 1869.

Mrs. Wilcox (Lucy Eliza Hart) of Norfolk, Ct., born Cairo, Greene Co., N.Y., Nov. 17, 1814; prof. rel. Nov. 1831; mar. Nov. 23, 1836. Returned to the U.S. 1869. Died at Colebrook, Ct.,Aug. 13, 1869.

Maria C. Ogden, teacher, of Woodbury, N.J.; born in Philadelphia, Pa. Feb.17, 1792; prof. rel. Woodbury, Oct. 1816; embarked with the second reinforcement, on the ship Parthian, at Boston, Nov. 3, 1827; ar. Honolulu, March 31, 1828; Stationed at Waimea, Kauai, in the family of Mr. Gulick,July 15, 1828; removed to Lahaina, 1829; transferred to the Female Seminary at Wailuku on Maui, June, 1838; and labored there twenty years or more. Died April 3, 1874, at Honolulu. (Three other unmarried females went out in the Parthian as teachers: Delia Stone, afterwards Mrs. Bishop, Maria Patten, afterwards Mrs. Chamberlain; and Mary Ward, afterwards Mrs. Rogers.)

Lydia Brown,teacher, of Greenfield, N.H.; born Wilton, N.H. 1780; prof. rel. 1808; emb. with Mr. Coan and others, Boston, Dec. 5, 1834; ar Honolulu, June 6, 1835; stationed at Wailuku; on Molokai, 1840 to 1857; afterwards at Lahaina. Died, Honolulu, 1869.

Marcia Maria Smith, teacher, of Truxton, N.Y., b. Burlington, Otsego Co., N.Y., Oct. 20, 1806; prof. rel. Gouverneur, N.Y., April 1824; went out as a teacher in the seventh reinforcement, from Boston, Dec. 14, 1836; ar. Honolulu, April 10, 1837; stationed at Kaneohe on Oahu Sept. 1, 1837; in the school at Punahou,

1842; continued there till 1853. Returned to the U.S. 1853; released June 6, 1854. (Miss Lucia G. Smith, who went out as a teacher at the same time, became the wife of Mr. Lyons, July 14, 1853.) Marcia K. Whitney, went out unmarried, Dec. 4, 1843, became Mrs. Pogue.

William Harrison Rice, teacher, of Hannibal, N. Y.; born Oswego, N. Y. Oct. 12, 1813· prof. rel. Granby, N. Y., March 1832: emb. with John D. Paris and others at Boston, Nov. 14, 1840: ar. Honolulu, May 21, 1841. Mr. Paris and Rice were designed for the Oregon mission; but on their arrival at Honolulu, concluded to labor at the Sandwich Islands. Teacher at Hana on Maui till 1845: from 1845 to 1854 in the school at Punahou, now Oahu College. After 1854 had the oversight of a sugar plantation on Kauai. Died 1863 at Kauai.

Mrs. Rice (Mary Sophia Hyde) of Wales, N. Y.: born Senica Village, Erie Co., N. Y. Oct. 11, 1816· prof. rel. 1830: mar. Sept. 28, 1840. Died May 25, 1911 at Lihue, T. H. (See Miss'y Herald Aug. 1911, p. 373)

William Avery Spooner, secular agent, of Springfield, Mass.; born West Brookfield, Mass. June 2, 1828: prof. rel. W. Brookfield, March 1848: was in business as a stove dealer some years at Shirley, Mass.: emb. Boston, April 16, 1855; ar. Honolulu, Aug. 27, 1855; secular assistant and steward at Oahu Coll. until 1860; released Feb. 14, 1860. Still at the islands.

Mrs. Spooner (Elisa Ann Boynton) Springfield, Mass.; born in Shirley, Mass., born in Shirley, Mass. July 9, 1828; prof. rel. July 1846; married Shirley, Dec. 8, 1851: embarked etc. as above. Still at the islands.

MISSION TO MICRONESIA

Under this term, several groups or clusters of small islands, of coral formation, are included, as, the Caroline Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Gilbert Islands.

The mission, an outgrowth from the Sandwich Islands mission, was commenced in 1852.

MISSIONARIES.

Benjamin Galen Snow, born in Brewer, Me. October 4, 1817; prof. rel. June 1834; grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1846; Bangor Sem. 1849; ord. Brewer, Sept. 25, 1851; embarked with several missionaries for the Sandwich Islands, at Boston, Nov. 18, 1851; ar. Honolulu, March 29, 1852; reached Kusaie, or Strong's Island, Aug. 22, 1852. Early in Sept. 1862, he removed to Ebon, one of the Ralik Islands. Visited the Sandwich Islands, Jan. 16, 1865; returned to Ebon, Aug. 29. 1865. Visited U. S. spring of 1870; sailed with wife from San Francisco for Honolulu, June 23, 1871; ar. Honolulu, July 3; sailed from Honolulu, July 22; ar. Ebon, Aug. 28, 1871. Died at Brewer, Me., Mar. 1, 1880. (See obit. in Herald June 1880, p. 205)

Mrs. Snow (Lydie Vose Buck), born Robbinston, Me., Oct. 26, 1820; prof. rel. March 1839; mar. Sept. 1, 1851; emb. etc. as above; visited the U. States, May 26, 1868; returned as above.

Mr. and Mrs. Snow returnedto Boston, May 1877. Mrs. Snow returned to miss. after her husbands death, emb. April 26, 1881; returned to U. S. arr. July 11, 1882; died at Auburndale, May 18, 1887.

Luther H. Gulick was a missionary at Ponape, one of the Caroline Islands, 1852-1859, and after that at Ebon for a year or two. Now at the Sandwich Islands. January, 1878 in Japan, as agent for American Bible Society. Died Springfield, Mass. April 8, 1891.

Mrs. Gulick Jan. 1878 in Japan.

Albert A. Sturges, born in Granville, Licking Co., Ohio, Nov. 5, 1819; prof. rel. 1832: graduated Wabash Coll. Crawfordsville, Indiana, 1848; New Haven Sem. 1851: ord. Denmark, Nov. 11, 1851: embarked Boston, Jan. 17, 1852; ar. Honolulu, June 2, 1852: ar. at Ponape, alias Ascension Island, Sept. 11, 1852: visited U. S. 1870: sailed from San Francisco for Honolulu, June 23, 1871; ar. Honolulu July 3: ar. Ponape, Sept. 19, 1871: Jan. 1878, still in Micronesia. Vis. U. S., re-embarking May 6, 1882. Dec. 1885 at Ponape. Returned to U. S. in 1885 and died at Oakland, Cal. Sept. 3, 1887.

Mrs. Sturges (Susan Mary Thompson) born in Granville, Licking Co., Ohio, June 1, 1820; prof. rel. 1832; mar. Dec. 26, 1851; emb. etc. as above; visited Sandwich Islands, for health 1861; sailed from Honolulu in the Morning Star, for Ponape, June 19, 1862; vis. U. S. 1870; remained in U. S., until 1874. Sailed San Francisco, June 20, and from Honolulu July 11, 1874. Jan. 1878, still in Micronesia. Vis. U. S. in 1881. Dec. 1885 still in U. S. 1888 Oakland, Cal. Died Los Angeles, Cal. Dec. 5, 1893. (See Miss. Herald Feb. 1894, page 50)

Edward Toppin Doane of Catskill, N. Y.: born at Tompkinsville on Staten Island, N. Y., May 30, 1820: prof. rel. Niles, Mich. 1839: grad. Illinois Coll. Jacksonville, 1848: Union Theol. Sem. N. Y. 1852: ord. New York, Feb. 26, 1854: emb. with Mr. Shipman Boston, June 4, 1854: ar. at Lahaina, Sandwich Islands, Oct. 19, 1854; reached Ponape, or Ascension Island, Feb. 6, 1855. Removed to Ebon, one of the Marshall Islands, Dec. 5, 1857. Visited the U. States 1863; re-emb. in steamer Golden Rule, New York, May 20, 1865; wrecked on Roncador Reef, near Providence Island, in the Carribean Sea, May 30, 1865; ar. Honolulu by way of Panama July : at Ebon, Aug. 27, 1865. Joined Mr. Sturges at Ponape, Sept. 19, 1865. Released, Nov. 1, 1877. Re-appointed 1879; emb. June 10, 1879: Dec. 1885 at Ponape. Died at Honolulu May 15, 1890. See Aug. Herald 1890.

Mrs. Doane (Sarah Wells Wilbur) of Brooklyn, N. Y., born Franklinville, Suffolk Co., Long Island, N. Y., May 20, 1835; prof. rel. 1853; mar. Brooklyn, May 13, 1854: embarked etc. as above: sailed for Sandwich Island, sick, June 1861: died at Honolulu, Feb. 16, 1862.

Mrs. Doane (Clara Hale Strong) of Dundee, Ill.: born Monroe Co., N. Y.: Oct. 4, 1841: prof. rel. Rockford, Ill. May 1861: studied in Rockford Fem. Sem.; married April 13, 1865; emb. New York, May 20, 1865. Visited U. S. 1869; sailed with Messrs Snow and Sturges from San Francisco for Honolulu, June 23, 1871; ar. Honolulu July 3; ar. Ponape, Sept. 19, 1871.

George Pierson, M. D. of Augusta, Ill.; born Cedarville, Cumberland Co., N.J. May 10, 1826: prof. rel. Jacksonville, Ill., May 1848; grad. Illinois Coll. Jacksonville, 1848: Andover Sem. 1851; ord. Jacksonville, Nov. 9, 1851; missionary to Choctaw, Indiana 1852; returned to Illinois from ill health late in 1852; emb. with Messrs Hitchcock and Baldwin, Boston, Nov. 28, 1854; ar. Honolulu, March 31, 1855: reached Kusaie, or Strong's Island, Oct. 6, 1855. Joined Mr. Doane at Ebon, or Covel's Island, Dec. 5, 1857. The serious illness of Mrs. Pierson compelled his return to the U. States, which he reached April 26, 1860. Released Aug. 27, 1861. Pastor at Solomon, Kans. 1884. 1887 Henrietta, Texas, where he died suddenly Feb. 1, 1895.

Mrs. Pierson (Nancy Annette Shaw) of Unadilla, N. Y.; born Delhi, N. Y.; June 10, 1828; prof. rel. Meredith, N. Y. 1849; mar. Unadilla, Sept. 10, 1854; emb. etc. as above. Died at Henrietta, Texas, May 7, 1892. (See Herald, July 1892, p. 298)

Hiram Bingham, Junior, of New Haven, Ct.; son of Rev. Hiram Bingham, one of the pioneers of the mission to the Sandwich Islands: born Honolulu, Oahu, Aug. 16, 1831: came to this country early in life; prof. rel. Yale Coll. 1850; grad. Yale Coll. 1853; studied one year and a half at Andover Sem.; ordained Nov. 9, 1856; emb. in the missionary packet, the Morning Star, the first of the name, Boston, Dec. 2, 1856; ar. Honolulu, April 24, 1857; sailed in same vessel from

that port, Aug. 7 and reached Ponapo,or Ascension Island, Sept. 23, 1857; commenced a missionary station at Apaiang, or Charlotte Island, Nov. 19, 1857; compelled by ill health to leave his work, he ar. at Honolulu Jan. 16, 1865; and ar. in U. S. Sept. 8, 1865. Sailed again from Boston, Nov. 12, 1866, in the new Morning Star, of which he went as Master ar. Honolulu March 13, 1867. After various changes he returned to his old field, Apaiang, Aug. 11, 1871. In 1872, 1875 and 1877 visited the hawaiian Islands with his wife. Vis. U. S. arr. Boston May 15, 1904; re-emb. San Francisco, Oct. 25, 1904. Died Baltimore, Md. Oct. 25, 1908. (See Herald Dec. 1908, page 563)

Mrs. Bingham (Minerva Clarissa Brewster), born Northampton, Mass. Oct. 19, 1834; prof. rel. Feb. 1850; mar. Nov. 18, 1856. 1878, Mr. and Mrs. Bingham at Honolulu. Died Honolulu, Nov. 17, 1903. (See Herald, Jan. 1904, page 133)

Ephraim Peter Roberts, of Dorset, Vt.; born Danby, Vt.; Oct. 23, 1825; prof. rel. Dorset, 1845; grad. Williams College 1854; Bangor Sem. 1857; ord. Bangor, July 28, 1857; emb. Boston, Oct. 30, 1857; ar. Ponape, or Ascension Island, Sept. 1858. His connection with the Board was discontinued, July 30, 1861. 1874, in Oregon. A farmer. Died Feb. 6, 1893.

Mrs. Roberts (Myra Holman Farrington) born Holden, Me., Sept. 22, 1835; prof. rel. June 1854; mar. Sept. 5, 1857; embarked etc. as above; released, July 30, 1861. Died at The Dalles, Ore. Feb. 18, 1912. (See Miss'y Herald Apr. 1912, page 199)

Joel Fisk Whitney, from Wadham's Mills, N. Y., born Wadham's Mills, Westport, Essex Co., N. Y., Mar. 30, 1843; prof. rel. June 1, 1856; grad. Midd.. Coll. 1868; Andover Theol. Sem. 1871; sailed with Messrs Snow and Sturges from San Francisco for Honolulu on the way to this mission, June 23, 1871; ar. Honolulu July 3: sailed from Honolulu, July 22; ar. Ebon, Micronesia, Aug. 28, 1871. 1871-1881 in Micronesia. Ret. U. S. arr. San Francisco April 18, 1881. Connection with the Board ceased Aug. 1881. 1888 St. Johnsbury, Vt. Barryville,

N. Y. 1898 P. O. Eldred, N. Y.; Pastor Wadham's Mills, N. Y. 1882-83· Wolcott, Vt. 1883-1886; St. Johnsbury East, Vt., 1886-1888; Jamaica, Vt., 1888-1890: Marshfield, Vt., 1890-1892; Coventryville, N. Y. 1893-1896; Eldred, N. Y. 1896-1900; Tallman, N. Y. 1900-1901; Res. Loving Valley, N. Y. Dec. 1901-May 1902. Pastor at Royalton, Vt. May 1902. Ditto 1912. Maretta. Died in Royalton, Vt. in Jan. 16, 1919. (Herald 1919)

Mrs. Whitney (Louisa Bailey) from Wadham's Mills, N. Y. Born 1831, Hebron, N. Y., June 4, 1844. Dau. of Rev, P. Bailey. Prof. rel. April 6, 1851 at E. Berkshire, Vt. Grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem. Teacher. Mar. Wadham's Mills, N. Y. May 3, 1871. Sailed as above. Jan. 1878, still in Micronesia. Ret. U. S. arr. San Francisco April 18, 1881: connection with the Board ceased Aug. 1881. 1888 St. Johnsbury, Vt. Died May 30, 1916 at Royalton, Vt. (See Miss. Herald 1916, p. 341)

Horace Judson Taylor, b. Tirupuvanum, Madura District, South India June 6, 1847. Son of Rev. Horace S. Taylor of the Madura Mission. Educated at Burton, Ohio, and at Western Reserve Coll. Did not graduate. Ord. at Honolulu, July 1874. Sailed from Honolulu for Micronesia July 11, 1874. Returned to U. S. spring of 1877. Jan. 1878, preaching at Athens, Ala. Released Jan. 1878. Reap. 1880; emb. May 8, 1880; retl to Am. 1882, July 11; released April 2, 1883. Pastor at Fidalgo City, Wash. June 1895. Anacortes, Wash. 1911. Lakewood, O. 1912. Died July 31, 1931.

Mrs. Taylor (Julia Ann Rudd) b. Sullivan, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1853. Prof. rel. Feb. 1872. Mar. April 14, 1872. Sailed as above. Died, at Apaiang, Sept. 26, 1874 and he m. April 7, 1877 her sister Jennie; b. Mar. 9, 1858: who died June 2, 1881. He mar. June 5, 1895 Miss Retta A. Smith.

Robert William Logan; b. York, Medina Co., Ohio, May 4, 1843. Prof. rel. at York, Feb. 1866. Educated at Oberlin, preparatory dep. Shorter Course, in College, and grad. at Oberlin Sem. 1872. Took one course of medical

lectures at Cleveland, O. Ord. Brunswick, O. Aug. 30, 1870. Appt. Nov. 11, 1873. Sailed, San Francisco, June 20, 1874, and from Honolulu, July 11. Ar. Ponape, Vis. U. S. arr. Mar. 21, 1882; re-emb. June 2, 1884. Dec. 1885 at Ruk. Died at Ruk, Dec. 27, 1887. (See obit. Herald, May 1888, p. 195)

Mrs. Logan (Mary Elvira Fenn) b. York, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1846. Prof. rel. May 1865, at York. Studied at Oberlin, three years. Mar. May 4, 1870. Sailed as above. Returned to U. S. Jan. 1877. Sailed from San Fran., May 23 and from Honolulu, June 14, 1877. Vis. U. S. arr. Mar. 21, 1882; re-emb. June 2, 1884. Dec. 1885 at Ruk. Returned to U. S. arr. San Francisco, May 8, 1888; re-emb. San Francisco, July 19, 1889. Vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco April 7, 1894; came to U. S. on account of serious illness arr. Boston, Aug. 8, 1899. Died at Creston, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1899. (See Jan. 1900 Herald, p. 9)

Frank E Rand, b. Carthage, Hancock Co., Ill. Jan. 4, 1849. Prof. rel. Carthage, April 1, 1865. Educated at Denmark, Iowa, Academy, graduating there, June, 1874. Sailed from San Fran. June 20, and from Honolulu, July 11, 1874. Ar. Vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco April 18, 1881; ord. Marblehead, Mass. April 14, 1882: re-emb. May 6, 1882: Dec. 1885 at Ponape. Vis. U. S. arr. Honolulu Mar. 6, 1889; vis. U. S. 1889; re-emb. San Francisco, June 28, 1890; returned to U. S. arr. San Francisco, April 7, 1894: released Aug. 20, 1894. 1912 at Phillipston, Mass.

Mrs. Rand, (Carrie T. Foss) b. Marblehead, Mass., Feb. 2, 1851. Prof. rel. Marblehead, Sept. 1873. Educated at Marblehead High School. Teacher. Mar. at Marblehead, June 2, 1874. Sailed as above. Vis. U. S. arr. April 18, 1881; re-emb. May 6, 1882; Dec. 1885 at Ponape; vis. U. S. arr. Boston, Sept. 9, 1887; re-emb. June 28, 1890; returned to U. S. arr. San Francisco, April 7, 1894; released Aug. 20, 1894. Died in Phillipston, Mass. in July 1923. (Miss'y Herald 1923, p. 454)

Edmund Morris Pease, M.D., b. Granby, Mass., Dec. 6, 1828. Prof. rel. Granby, July 2, 1848. Educated at Williston Sem. (E. Hampton) Amherst Coll., grad. 1854. One year at East Windsor Sem. and two at Union Sem. Grad. M.D. at College of Phys. & Surg. New York City. Served as surgeon in the army four years. Ord. Springfield, Mass., May 9, 1877. Sailed San Francisco May 23, and from Honolulu, June 14, 1877. Ar. Ebon, Oct. 10, 1877. Vis. U. S. in 1885; re-emb. 1886. Vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, April 7, 1894; resided in Claremont, Cal. 1896. Died Claremont, Nov. 28, 1906.

Mrs. Pease, (Harriet Almira Sturtevant) b. Westport, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1846. Prof. rel. spring of 1862. Educated at North Granville Sem., N. Y. Engaged in teaching and library work. Mar. April 25, 1877, at Bordentown, N. J. Sailed as above. Ar. Ebon, Oct. 10, 1877. Vis. U. S. in 1885; re-emb. 1886; vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, April 7, 1894.
at Claremont, Calif. Died Jan. 9, 1933, at Claremont, Calif.

Mrs. Taylor (Jennie Rudd) b. Sullivan, O. Mar. 9, 1858, sister of Mr. Taylor's first wife. M. Horace J. Taylor April 7, 1877. Died June 2, 1881.

Alfred Christopher Walkup, Nunda, McHenry Co., Ill. May 18, 1849; prof. rel. Ridgefield, Ill., Mar. 1875: studied Beloit Coll. & Chicago. Theol. Sem.; ord. Arvonia, Kan., May 19, 1880; emb. June 5, 1880. Dec. 1885 at Kusaie. Vis. U. S. arr. Honolulu, Mar. 6, 1890: San Francisco, March 30, 1890· returned and made a tour through the Islands, arr. San Francisco, Mar. 30, 1891; after another tour among the Islands arr. San Francisco, May 3, 1892; vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco June 18, 1903. Vis. U. S. arr. Seattle Mar. 18, 1907; re-emb. San Francisco Aug. 8, 1907. Died at Ebon, May 29, 1909. (See Nov. 1909 Herald, page 473)

Mrs. Walkup (Margaret Lavinea Barr.) b. Fayette Co., Iowa, April 30, 1855; prof. rel. Englewood, Ill., March 1874; studied Cook Co. Normal and Englewood High School; mar. April 21, 1880: emb. June 5, 1880. Vis. U. S. arr. March 4, 1882; re-emb. 1883. Dec. 1885 at Kusaie. Died at Kusaie, Aug. 18, 1888.

Albert Sturges Houston, b. Denmark, Lee Co., Iowa, July 6, 1851; prof. rel. ; grad. Grinnell Coll. & Chicago Theol. Sem.; ord. Grinnell, Iowa March 1882; emb. May 6, 1882: released Feb. 12, 1884.

Mrs. Houston, (Elizabeth Moffit Danskin) b. Huntingdon, Canada, Feb. 3, 1852; prof. rel. 1867: studied Iowa Coll.; mar. March 22, 1882; emb. May 6, 1882. Released Feb. 12, 1884.

Francis M. Price. Transferred from the Shansi Mission Jan. 15, 1894; emb. San Francisco, June 28, 1894; vis. U. S. arr. N. Y. April 1, 1899: re-emb. San Francisco Nov. 2, 1900; arr. Guam, Nov. 27, 1900. Vis. U.S. arr. San Francisco July 14, 1904: re-emb. San Francisco for Guam, Sept. 1906; returned to U. S. arr. San Francisco, Mar. 16, 1907; released Sept. 24, 1907; returned to China - the No. Chihli Mission - under Mr. Keulding in the fall of 1910; a little later joined the A. B. Paotingfu Sta. Ret'd. to U. S. June 30, 1926 and retired from service.

Mrs. Price, (Sarah Jane Freeborn) Transferred from the Shansi Mission Jan. 15, 1894: emb. San Francisco, June 28, 1894: vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, May 5, 1898: re-emb. San Francisco, Nov. 2, 1900: arr. Guam, Nov. 27, 1900. Vis. U. S. arr. Oberlin, April 1903. Vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, July 14, 1904; re-emb. San Francisco, Sept. 1906; returned to U. S . arr. San Francisco Mar. 16, 1907; released Sept. 24, 1907; returned to China in the No. Chihli Mission in the fall of 1910.

Martin Luther Stimson formerly at the Shansi Mission. Emb. San Francisco, Aug. 26, 1898; vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco June 29, 1901; re-emb. San Francisco Sept. 26, 1901: vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, Jan. 16, 1905; re-emb. San Francisco Nov. 15, 1905; returned to U. S. arr. Vancouver July 8, 1908; released Aug. 25, 1908. Westfield, N. J. 1912.

Died Nov. 4, 1935, at Coral Gables, Fla.

Mrs. Stimson (Emily Brooks Hall) Emb. San Francisco March 3, 1899; vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, Jan. 16, 1905; re-emb. San Francisco Oct. 4, 1906; returned to U. S. arr. Vancouver July 8, 1908: released Aug. 25, 1908.

ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES.

Lillie Sophia Cathcart, b. South Hampton, Mass. Aug. 4, 1853: prof. rel. 1869; studied State Normal Sch., Winona, Minn.: emb. June 4, 1881. Dec. 1885 at Kusaie; returned to U. S. arr. San Francisco Aug. 8, 1886; released Nov. 1, 1887; 1888 W. B. M. I., Chicago, Ill. 1913 at Orange Park, Fla.

Jennie Estella Fletcher, b. Carthage, Ill., Dec. 3, 1857; prof. rel. Carthage 1869; studied Carthage Coll.; emb. May 6, 1882. Dec. 1885 at Ponape. Vis. U. S. in 1889, arr. Honolulu, Mar. 6, 1889. Vis. U. S. 1889; re-emb. San Francisco, June 26, 1890. Returned to U. S. arrived in Honolulu March 27, 1893. Died in Carthage, Ill. Feb. 16, 1906.

Annette Augusta Palmer, b. Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Dec. 20, 1857; prof. rel. July 1872: studied public schools: emb. June 2, 1884. Dec. 1885 at Ponape. Vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, July 7, 1891; re-emb. San Francisco, May 28, 1892; vis. U. S. arr. San Francisco, May 5, 1898; re-emb. San Francisco July 26, 1900. Died at Ponape Feb. 7, 1906. (See May 1906 Herald, page 168)

SOUTH AMERICA

EXPLORING MISSION

MISSIONARIES

John Clark Brigham, born New Marlborough, Mass. Feb. 28, 1794; grad. Williams Coll. 1819; Andover Seminary 1822; embarked Boston, July 25, 1823; ar. Buenos Ayres, October 24, 1823. He was associated with Mr. Parvin (infra) in this mission, which was sent out to obtain information touching the moral and religious state and prosperity of South America, with a special view to the distribution of the Scriptures. He spent about a year in Buenos Ayres, acquiring the Spanish language, and observing the state of the people; left that city about October 1824; crossed the continent on horseback to Chili, and thence proceeded to Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, and Mexico, and returned to the United States, where he arrived May 1826. Released July 4, 1826. (He was ordained, Oct. 10, 1832; and was corresponding secretary of the American Bible Soc. from 1827 till his death, which occurred Brooklyn, N. Y. Aug. 10, 1862.

Theophilus Parvin, born 1798
graduated at Princeton Theol. Sem. 1821; sailed with the above named Mr. Brigham from Boston, July 25, 1823: ar. Buenos Ayres, Oct. 24, 1823. He resided in that city about two years, established a flourishing school there; visited the U. S. Sept. 1825: released Dec. 13, 1825. (He was ordained, Philadelphia, Jan. 6, 1826: soon after returned to Buenos Ayres with his wife and settled there as a teacher. He was there in 1830. He died at Fairfield, N. J. Dec. 15, 1835, aged 37.

MISSION TO PATAGONIA

See William Arms (Mission to the Indian Archipelago.)

04601
0 77711 04601 6
04/23/09 CH 10:39